



2016



PREVENTS & REMOVES RUST INSTANTLY



PENETRATING RUST SOLVENT

GETS YOU GOING

Peeetrates through rust, scale & 0^{rit}
 Loosens nusbed and seized parts
 Solicates
 Perents rust and corrosion



りてのようようようようようようようようようようよう







LUBRICANTS & PENETRANTS



RUST PREVENTIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY



A Took Kit in a Can!

GO-20 is a multi-purpose industrial spray that can be used as a lubricant, a rust remover, a moisture displacer & cleaning and protecting agent. Very useful in mechanical maintenance.

The GROZ GO20 is the

Ultimate Moisture Displacer Exceptional water displacement properties, it is ideal for use in humid environments

Powerful Rust Repellent

Unique composition of GO-20 creates a long-lasting firm layer on the surface that prevents rusting

Effective Lubricator

Up to 7 times more effective than most leading brands **Super Cleaner**

Powerful cleaner that removes oil, grease, grime, wax, tar, gum etc.

GO-20 USES

- CO2 as a propellant makes GO-20 safe for use even in flammable environment
- Can be used on ferrous and non-ferrous metals, most paints, rubbers, plastics and coatings
- Operational Temperature: Upto 70°C





STUCK IN A TIGHT SPOT? The GO-20 aerosol has a 360° ball bearing valve below the nozzle, enabling the aerosol to completely inverted & still give you the perfect spray for all those hard to reach areas!



Loosens rusted nuts & bolts



Prevents rust, lubricates & cleans bike chains



Cleans & lubricates ball bearing



Cleans & isolates electrical connections



cal Cleans, lubric protects air to

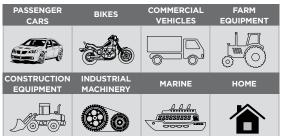


ULTIMATE MOISTURE DISPLACER	POWERFUL RUST REPELLANT	EFFECTIVE LUBRICATOR	SUPER CLEANER
Removes moisture from wet ignition systems of cars, trucks, motorbikes, marine engines, electric motors especially in power tools	Prevents & removes light rust from any exposed metal, car doors, door hinges etc	For use in garages, homes, workshops, industries etc	Cleans tar from car body work
Protects vehicle chassis in coastal areas	Protects tools from corrosion	Lubricates & loosens locks & catches	Cleans chewing gum from surfaces & messy walls
Extends the life of exterior light bulbs by 30%	Protects & removes rust from electrical circuitry	Prevents squeaking	Cleans & protects electrical equipment in outdoor locations
		Lubricates & protects firearms	
		Lubricates ball bearings & chains in lawnmowers, bicycles, skateboards etc	

SPECIFICATIONS



APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIES



HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

High Pressures Gases: Octane, Nonane, Heavy Napthenic Tetrachloro ethylene

CAUTION

- Highly flammable. Do not spray near open flame.
- Components under pressure. Do not puncture can
- Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C even when empty
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes. If accidentally sprayed on skin/eyes wash thoroughly with running water.
- Keep away from children



ates & ools



Repels moisture & protects outboard motors



Lubricates & protects firearms



Lubricates car doors, locks, catches & hinges



Lubricates & protects tools & machinery





PENETRATING RUST SOLVENT SPRAY



GO-10 is a quick acting penetrating rust solvent spray

Lower density than water gives it excellent penetrating power & releasing capability

The penetrating property of GO-10 along with it's release action helps in loosening of rust, scale & grit from bolts, knobs, hinges, bearings, castings, machined components etc.

Protects against rust & corrosion reducing friction and wear

Lubricates effectively for smooth movement

Ideal for applications where long term corrosion prevention may be required such as sea transportation or storage

Prevents use of an Acetylene torch to loosen seized fittings





TIGHT SPOT? aerosol has a 360° ball bearing valve below the nozzle, enabling the aerosol to inverted & still give you the perfect spray for all those hard to



Loosens rusted nuts & bolts



Unclogs fittings



Loosens jammed parts on machines



Frees stuck mechanism inside compressor piping



Penetrates & r stuck shut off



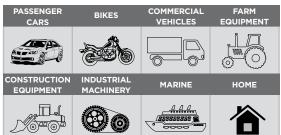
GO-10

RELEASES & LOOSENS	ASSEMBLY & DISMANTLING	BREAKS & PROTECTS FROM RUST
Releases seized nuts, bolts & fittings	 Eases assembly & dismantling of Plumbing fittings Mechanical fittings Bearings Ball joints & hinges 	Breaks down rust on allMetal surfacesJointsFittings
Loosens seized & rusted tools: • Pliers • Shifting wrenches/spanners • Water pump pliers • Marine fittings • Pulley & shackles • Ball valves & key pins	Ideal for dismantling & assembly in panel shop (body shop) since it is silicon free	Prevents re-forming of rust

SPECIFICATIONS

SILICON FREE OZONE FRIENDLY PROPELLANT CAPACITY Image: Silicon Image: Silicon Image: Silicon PROPANE BUTANE 400 GMS

APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIES



HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS:

Petroleum, Paraffin Oil, Acetone, Alcohol

CAUTION

- Highly flammable. Do not spray near open flame.
- Components under pressure. Do not puncture can
- Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C even when empty
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes. If accidentally sprayed on skin / eyes wash thoroughly with running water.
- Keep away from children





eleases valve



Releases seized ball valves



Loosens & penetrates rusted plumbing joint



Frees stuck motor shaft & fan



Loosens rusty & seized hinges



RUST REMOVER GEL

GO-12



GO-12 is a unique non abrasive solvent blended rust remover

Prevents & removes hard rust without using any abrasive material

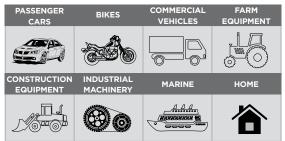
It loosens rusted parts & removes the hard rust from metal components in minutes preparing the surface for priming and repainting

Ideal for use in garages, homes, workshops or farms for rusty tools, equipment & fittings

SPECIFICATIONS



APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIES



HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS:

Phosphoric acid, Hydrochloric acid, Isopropanol

CAUTION

- Contains Phosphoric acid. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. If splashed on skin /eyes wash thoroughly with running water.
- Harmful if swallowed. If swallowed, drink 3-4 glasses of cold water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

WARNING

- Please test on a small section of the surface to be treated
- Do not use on chrome plated surfaces
- Do not use on certain grades of stainless steel
- Not to be left on treated surface for more than 15 minutes







Hydraulic Bottle Jacks

NEW!

2016

JACK/BT

High quality Bottle Jacks used for lifting rated capacity loads

Manufactured from heat treated high grade steel. Fully welded construction for leak proof operation

Smart Base Plate Design: Light weight yet sturdy construction for higher durability

Machined & polished ram with die-cut threads for non- abrasive and durable performance

Powder coated lifting lever rod with in-built T-slot that helps in the opening and closing of pressure release valve. 2 pc compact design for convenient storage

Knurled heat treated saddle head with non-slip surface for stronger grip

Internally machined oil passage with close tolerances provides smooth movement of the ram within the cylinder ensuring reduced wear & tear.

100% factory tested

Ideal for use with heavy trucks, agriculture, construction, mining, oil rigs, automotive and marine applications

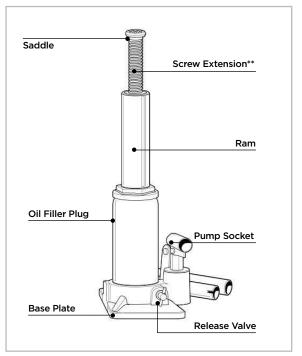
STANDARD	FACTORY TESTED
ASME PALD 2009	100 %

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY	LIFT RANGE	MRP (₹)
JACK/BT/4	61701	4 ton (3629 kg)	6-11/16" - 13" (170 mm - 330 mm)	1,893.00
JACK/BT/12	61704	12 ton (10886 kg)	8-5/8" - 16-9/32" (219 mm - 414 mm)	3,866.00
JACK/BT/20	61705	20 ton (18144 kg)	9-5/8" - 17-11/16" (245 mm - 449 mm)	5,624.00
JACK/BT/32	61706	32 ton (29030 kg)	11-1/5" - 18-3/10" (285 mm - 465 mm)	10,955.00
JACK/BT/50	61707	50 ton (45359 kg)	11-1/5" - 18-3/10" (285 mm - 465 mm)	16,398.00



12 TON



** Screw extension available only in 4Ton, 12Ton & 20Ton Models



AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT For the professional!

CAT MINI 510



8 Drawer Portable Workstation

MTB-8

Manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet

Rugged double wall construction with strong reinforcement for enhanced durability

Corrosion resistant powder coated finish

8 drawers with ball bearing slides that allow 100% opening. All drawers lined with 2mm vinyl sheet

Centralised Keyed locking system for added security with single operation for opening all drawers

Heavy duty side handles for easy movement of cabinet

4 heavy duty castors $5'' \times 2''$ (125 mm \times 50 mm). 2 fixed & 2 swivel with toelocks that ensure safety

Complete with rubber mat on top surface



FEATURES



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIMENSIONS	
		(inch)	(mm)
MTB/8	40000	27 × 18 × 39	686 × 457 × 985



02 12 Drawer Portable Workstation

MTB-12

Manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet

Rugged double wall construction with strong reinforcement for enhanced durability

Corrosion resistant powder coated finish

12 drawers with ball bearing slides that allow 100% opening. All drawers lined with 2mm vinyl sheet

Centralised locking system for added security with single operation for opening all drawers

Heavy duty side handles for easy movement

4 heavy duty castors $5'' \times 2''$ (125 mm \times 50 mm). 2 fixed & 2 swivel with toelocks that ensure safety

Complete with wooden top for carrying out any job work



FEATURES



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIMENSIONS	
		(inch)	(mm)
MTB/12/WD	40001	42 × 18 × 39	1067 × 457 × 985



5 Tray Cantilever Tool Box

MTB-5

General purpose cantilever tool box

Manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet

Corrosion resistant powder coated finish

Full spread cantilever mechanism gives quick & easy access to all stored parts

Trays open automatically when handle is depressed & close when lifted

Lid incorporates provision for padlock

FEATURES





CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIMENSIONS	
		(inch)	(mm)
MTB/5	40002	17-5/10 × 7-7/8 × 7-7/8	440 × 200 × 200





SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES





A range of sockets, ratchets & accessories designed to fit & built to perform

ACC DIN 3122 & ISO 3315 specifications

Amongst the most commonly used equipment, these are widely used in automotive, workshops and garages

Superior engineering; highest standards of manufacturing under strict process control guarantees higher efficiency and three times longer working life compared to most brands

The range includes regular & deep hex sockets, ratchet handles, accessories & sets to meet every need of 2 and 4 wheeler applications

THE GROZ SOCKET

ENHANCED LIFE

Chrome Vanadium Construction

Cold forged from high quality chrome vanadium steel, precisely hardened for increased durability

Ultra Premium Finish

High quality attractive ultra premium finish provides a scratch proof surface with enhanced protection against corrosion. We put the GROZ ultra premium finish sockets to test vis-s vis other finishes in a salt spray chamber. After 72 hours of constant test we observed the following:



GROZ ULTRA

PREMIUM FINISH





MIRROR FINISH (Other Brands)





MATT FINISH (Other Brands)

ENHANCED PERFORMANCE

Super Grip Profile GROZ Sockets incorporate the super grip profile that features round points facilitating contact between socket wall & fastener wall, keeping pressure off the corners

This ensures:

- . Transmission of higher torque
- 2. Firm grip & enhanced engagement
- 3. Increased durability: Stress concentration in corners eliminated

Knurled Band

Provides a non- slip grip even in slippery applications found usually in workshops

Marking & Branding

Branding & size stamped on each individual socket ensures quick and convenient identification



PROFILE

Stress applied to

edges

GROZ SUPER GRIP* PROFILE Larger contact area between socket & fastener





Hex Sockets

ORDERING INFORMATION

1/4" SQUARE DRIVE

CAT	ORD	SIZE		
NR.	NR.	(mm)		
HEX SOCKETS				
+ SKT/H/1-4/4/UG	40600	4		
+ SKT/H/1-4/4.5/UG	40601	4.5		
✦ SKT/H/1-4/5/UG	40602	5		
+ SKT/H/1-4/5.5/UG	40603	5.5		
✤ SKT/H/1-4/6/UG	40604	6		
✦ SKT/H/1-4/7/UG	40605	7		
✤ SKT/H/1-4/8/UG	40606	8		
✤ SKT/H/1-4/9/UG	40607	9		
✤ SKT/H/1-4/10/UG	40608	10		
♦ SKT/H/1-4/11/UG	40609	11		
✤ SKT/H/1-4/12/UG	40610	12		
✦ SKT/H/1-4/13/UG	40611	13		
+ SKT/H/1-4/14/UG	40612	14		
HEX BIT SOCKETS				
SKT/1-4/H3/UG	40660	3		
✦ SKT/1-4/H4/UG	40661	4		
✦ SKT/1-4/H5/UG	40662	5		
+ SKT/1-4/H6/UG	40663	6		
SKT/1-4/H7/UG	40664	7		
SKT/1-4/H8/UG	40665	8		
TORX BIT SOCKETS	;			
SKT/1-4/T8/UG	40666	Т8		
SKT/1-4/T10/UG	40667	T10		
✦ SKT/1-4/T15/UG	40668	T15		
SKT/1-4/T20/UG	40669	T20		
+ SKT/1-4/T25/UG	40670	T25		
✤ SKT/1-4/T30/UG	40671	T30		
SKT/1-4/T40/UG	40672	T40		
SLOTTED BIT SOCK	ETS			
SKT/1-4/S4/UG	40673	4		
SKT/1-4/S5.5/UG	40674	5.5		
SKT/1-4/S7/UG	40675	7		
PHILIPS BIT SOCKE	TS			
SKT/1-4/PH1/UG	40676	PH1		
SKT/1-4/PH2/UG	40677	PH2		
SKT/1-4/PH3/UG	40678	PH3		
1/4" SQUARE DRIVE	POZI BIT	SOCKETS		
SKT/1-4/PZ1/UG	40679	PZ1		
SKT/1-4/PZ2/UG	40680	PZ2		
SKT/1-4/PZ3/UG	40681	PZ3		
+ Best Seller				

+ Best Seller

6

1/2" SQUARE DRIVE

CAT	ORD	SIZE
NR.	NR.	(mm)
1/2" SQUARE DRIVE HE	EX SOCKE	TS
✦ SKT/H/1-2/8/UG	40800	8
✦ SKT/H/1-2/9/UG	40801	9
+ SKT/H/1-2/10/UG	40802	10
SKT/H/1-2/11/UG	40803	11
✦ SKT/H/1-2/12/UG	40804	12
✦ SKT/H/1-2/13/UG	40805	13
+ SKT/H/1-2/14/UG	40806	14
SKT/H/1-2/15/UG	40807	15
SKT/H/1-2/16/UG	40808	16
+ SKT/H/1-2/17/UG	40809	17
SKT/H/1-2/18/UG	40810	18
+ SKT/H/1-2/19/UG	40811	19
SKT/H/1-2/21/UG	40812	21
+ SKT/H/1-2/22/UG	40813	22
SKT/H/1-2/23/UG	40814	23
+ SKT/H/1-2/24/UG	40815	24
SKT/H/1-2/26/UG	40816	26
SKT/H/1-2/27/UG	40817	27
SKT/H/1-2/28/UG	40818	28
SKT/H/1-2/29/UG	40819	20
SKT/H/1-2/30/UG	40820	30
-		30
SKT/H/1-2/32/UG DEEP HEX SOCKETS	40821	
+ SKT/H/1-2/10D/UG	40900	10
	40901	10
SKT/H/1-2/11D/UG	40901	
+ SKT/H/1-2/12D/UG		12
+ SKT/H/1-2/13D/UG	40903	13
+ SKT/H/1-2/14D/UG	40904	14
SKT/H/1-2/15D/UG	40905	15
SKT/H/1-2/16D/UG	40906	16
+ SKT/H/1-2/17D/UG	40907	17
SKT/H/1-2/18D/UG	40908	18
+ SKT/H/1-2/19D/UG	40909	19
SKT/H/1-2/21D/UG	40910	21
SKT/H/1-2/22D/UG	40911	22
SKT/H/1-2/23D/UG	40912	23
SKT/H/1-2/24D/UG	40913	24
SKT/H/1-2/26D/UG	40914	26
SKT/H/1-2/27D/UG	40915	27
SKT/H/1-2/28D/UG	40916	28
SKT/H/1-2/29D/UG	40917	29
SKT/H/1-2/30D/UG	40918	30
SKT/H/1-2/32D/UG	40919	32





SKT

Bit Sockets



Hex Sockets



Hex Sockets - Deep

3/8" SQUARE DRIVE

CAT	ORD	SIZE	
NR.	NR.	(mm)	
3/8" SQUARE DRIVE	HEX SOC	KETS	
✤ SKT/H/3-8/6/UG	40700	6	
SKT/H/3-8/7/UG	40701	7	
+ SKT/H/3-8/8/UG	40702	8	
SKT/H/3-8/9/UG	40703	9	
✦ SKT/H/3-8/10/UG	40704	10	
SKT/H/3-8/11/UG	40705	11	
+ SKT/H/3-8/12/UG	40706	12	
+ SKT/H/3-8/13/UG	40707	13	
✦ SKT/H/3-8/14/UG	40708	14	
SKT/H/3-8/15/UG	40709	15	
SKT/H/3-8/16/UG	40710	16	
+ SKT/H/3-8/17/UG	40711	17	
SKT/H/3-8/18/UG	40712	18	
+ SKT/H/3-8/19/UG	40713	19	
SKT/H/3-8/20/UG	40714	20	
SKT/H/3-8/21/UG	40715	21	
SKT/H/3-8/22/UG	40716	22	





RTD-SL

Chrome Vanadium Construction: Cold forged from high quality chrome vanadium steel, precisely hardened for increased durability

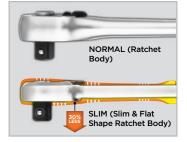
Unique Patented Design: 30% slimmer & lighter than normal pear head ratchet, provides higher torque & extended service life



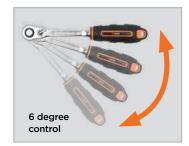


SLIM LINE RATCHET More than 9 Teeth Bite of Gear is designed to transfer extremely high torque and extend the service life

NORMAL TYPE RATCHET Only 3 teeth bite, unable to transfer the torque powerfully and efficiently



Ratchet body is 30% slimmer than regular ratchet handles. This reduces the weight of the ratchet handles & provides high torque



60 TEETH WITH 6 DEGREE CONTROL Provides extremely high torque for professional users



QUICK RELEASE Simply push the release button with one thumb for replacing sockets quickly and efficiently.



UNIQUE PATENTED DESIGN Gourd shaped head is 30% narrower than regular oval shaped ratchets making these most suitable for use in light & hard to reach areas



REVERSIBLE LEVER SWITCH Reversible lever switch makes it easy to switch direction of use

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
RTD/SL/1-4/UG	40107	1/4
RTD/SL/3-8/UG	40200	3/8
RTD/SL/1-2/UG	40310	1/2



ERGONOMIC DESIGN HANDLE Ratchet handle is designed for increased convenience in use



Dual Drive

Ratchet Handle

RTD-DD

06

World-class Ratchet Handle with twice the speed of a conventional ratchet.

Simply twisting the handle in any direction causes turning of the square drive. Irrespective of direction in which the handle is twisted, square drive rotates in the same direction.

Unlike a conventional ratchet, where forward movement causes square drive to rotate & back movement is idle, here with the Dual Drive both twisting in clockwise & anticlockwise direction result in rotation of the square drive, thereby reducing the time to half Direction of the square drive can be changed by holding the handle body & turning the black knurled round switch on top

Operating the ratchet handle by twisting instead of forward-backward stroke allows working on fasteners with limited access.

Ratchet handle is designed to additionally also work as a conventional ratchet by operating it in the forward / backward stroke

52 teeth gear design provides optimum torque for professional use

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
RTD/DD/1-2/UG	40311	1/2



Socket Accessories

EXTENSION BAR

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LEN	GTH	DRIVE
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)
DRXB/1-4/2/UG	40102	2	50	1/4
DRXB/1-4/4/UG	40103	4	100	1/4
DRXB/3-8/3/UG	40201	3	75	3/8
DRXB/3-8/6/UG	40202	6	150	3/8
DRXB/1-2/5/UG	40302	5	125	1/2
DRXB/1-2/10/UG	40303	10	250	1/2



ADAPTOR For using a combination of square sockets in one application



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE
SADP/3-8F/1-4M/UG	40204	3/8" F to 1/4" M
SADP/3-8F/1-2M/UG	40205	3/8" F to 1/2" M
SADP/1-2F/3-8M/UG	40306	1/2" F to 3/8" M
SADP/1-2F/3-4M/UG	40307	1/2" F to 3/4" M

* F - Female, M - Male



Socket Accessories (continued)

HEX SPARK PLUG SOCKET Designed for insertion & removal of spark plugs



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	DRIVE
		(mm)	(inch)
SKT/1-2/SP/16/UG	40880	16	1/2
SKT/1-2/SP/21/UG	40881	21	1/2

SLIDING T BAR

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Sliding bar gives many options for leverage within a given space

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH		DRIVE
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)
SLTB/1-4/UG	40106	4.5	114	1/4
SLTB/1-2/UG	40305	10	250	1/2

SPINNER HANDLE

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish.



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
DRSH/1-4/UG	40101	1/4

UNIVERSAL JOINT

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Hinged through 180° in both directions

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
UVJ/1-4/UG	40104	1/4
UVJ/3-8/UG	40203	3/8
UVJ/1-2/UG	40308	1/2



SPEEDER HANDLE

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Ideal for nut spinning



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
SPDH/1-2/UG	40301	1/2

FLEX HANDLE

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Hinged joint head and spring - loaded ball joint for secure socket holding Head is Chrome Molybdenum (S2) steel & replaceable

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH		DRIVE
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)
DFH/1-2HD/15/UG	40309	15	380	1/2

FLEXIBLE ROD Flexible Rod with compressed spring for use in confined spaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
		(inch)
FLEX/1-4/UG	40105	1/4

L HANDLE

Fixed L Handle for applications requiring rigid set-up

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRIVE
	-	(inch)
LDH/1-2/UG	40304	1/2

9



Socket $\mathbf{08}$ Sets

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
1/2" - 27 PIECE SOCKET SE	ET	
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/27/UG	40390	22 pcs 1/2" Sockets : 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32 mm
		2 pcs Extension Bar : 5", 10"
		1 pc Universal Joint
		1 pc Sliding T Bar
		1 pc Ratchet Handle
1/4" - 42 PIECE SOCKET SE	ET	
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/42/UG	40190	13 pcs 1/4" Sockets : 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
		6 pcs Hex Bit Socket : 3,4,5,6,7,8 mm
		3 pcs Slotted Bit Socket : 4,5.5,7 mm
		3 pcs Philips Bit Socket : PH1, PH2, PH3
		3 pcs Pozi Bit Socket : PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
		7 pcs Torx Bit Socket : T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40
		2 pcs Extension Bar : 2", 4"
		1 pc Spinner Handle
		1 pc Flexible Extension
		1 pc Universal Joint
		1 pc Sliding T Bar
		1 pc Ratchet Handle
SOCKETS ON RAIL		
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/13L/UG	40191	13 pcs 1/4" Socket Set on Rail : 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/9LH/UG	40192	9 pcs 1/4" Socket & Ratchet set on rail; 4, 4.4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10; Ratchet Handle
KIT/SKT/H/3-8/8L/UG	40290	8 pc 3/8" Socket Set on Rail 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19
KIT/SKT/H/3-8/9LH/UG	40291	9 pcs 3/8" Socket & Ratchet Set on Rail; 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19; Ratchet handle
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/9L/UG	40392	9 pcs 1/2" Socket on Rail; 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/11LH/UG	40393	11 pcs 1/2" Socket & Ratchet Set on Rail; 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24; Ratchet Handle
SOCKET MERCHANDISER		
SKT/H/1-2/UG/ST50	40391	Socket Merchandiser with 49 sockets of following sizes: 10 mm (7), 13 mm (7), 17 mm (7), 19 mm (6), 22 mm (5), 24 mm (5), 27 mm (4), 30 mm (4), 32 mm (4)







27 Pcs - 1/2" Square Drive Socket Set



42 Pcs - 1/4" Square Drive Socket Set



KIT/SKT/H/3-8/9LH/UG (9 Pc 3/8" Sq. Drive Socket on Rail)

KIT/SKT/H/3-8/8L/UG (8 Pc 3/8" Sq. Drive Socket on Rail)



SKT/H/1-2/UG/ST50





Reversible Ratcheting Spanner

CSP-RRT

Made from chrome vanadium steel, hardened and tested to meet or exceed international standards for torque specification, offering high torque capabilities, outstanding quality and superb performance

72 teeth, strong gear ratcheting ring needs as little as 5° of sweep to move fastener

Narrow and thin head, combined with fine gear tooth design makes the Ratcheting Spanner suitable for working in tight and hard to access areas where a ratchet and socket will not fit.

Ratcheting ring feature allows increased working speed, eliminating the need to remove the spanner from the fastener after each turn.

Chrome plated for corrosion protection with ultra premium finish for scratch proof surface

Use reversible lever to change the action direction

15° offset at ring end, makes it easy to gain access to the fasteners and achieve high leverage

FEATURES



Reversible Lever: Makes it easy to switch the action direction



72 Teeth with 5 degree action arc: Provide extreme high torque for processional users



Great Accessibilities:

Offset at the ring end with an angle 15° makes it easy to gain the access to the fastener and to achieve high leverage

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT. NR.	ORD. NR	SIZE	LENGTH	WEIGHT
		(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
CSP/RRT/8/UG	33802	8	140	40
CSP/RRT/10/UG	33804	10	160	55
CSP/RRT/12/UG	33806	12	170	80
CSP/RRT/13/UG	33807	13	180	95
CSP/RRT/14/UG	33808	14	190	110
CSP/RRT/17/UG	33811	17	225	180
CSP/RRT/19/UG	33813	19	245	235
SET				
CSS/RRT/7ST/UG	33850	8, 10, 12, 13, 14,	17, 19 mm Ratchetir	ng Spanners S



RATCHETING SPANNER SET





10 Double Open End Spanners

DOSP

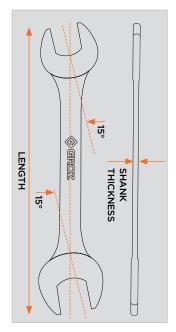


ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGHT
	•	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
DOSP/6-7G	34200	6 x 7	126	2.60	25
DOSP/8-9G	34201	8 x 9	142	2.60	35
DOSP/10-11G	34202	10 x 11	157	3	50
DOSP/12-13G	34203	12 x 13	170	3.3	70
DOSP/14-15G	34204	14 x 15	187	3.6	95
DOSP/16-17G	34205	16 x 17	202	4	120
DOSP/18-19G	34206	18 x 19	220	4	170
DOSP/20-22G	34207	20 x 22	232	4.4	210
DOSP/21-23G	34208	21 x 23	246	4.9	250
DOSP/24-27G	34209	24 x 27	265	5.3	330
DOSP/25-28G	34210	25 x 28	275	5.8	380
DOSP/30-32G	34211	30 x 32	298	6.2	480
DOSP/32-36G	34212	32 x 36	315	7.2	680
DOSP/36-41G	34213	36 x 41	355	7.7	770
DOSP/41-46G	34214	41 x 46	415	10.7	1485
DOSP/46-50G	34215	46 x 50	460	11.5	1900
DOSP/8-10G	34216	8 x 10	142	2.6	35
DOSP/10-12G	34217	10 x 12	157	3	50
DOSP/14-17G	34218	14 x 17	202	3.8	110
DOSP/19-22G	34219	19 x 22	232	4.4	210
DOSP/27-32G	34220	27 x 32	295	5.7	425
SETS					
DOSS/8G/ST	34240	8 pc Metric Set, 6 >	c 7, 8 x 9, 10 x 11, 12	x 13, 14 x 15, 16 x 17, 18 x 19,	20 x 22 mm
DOSS/12G/ST	34241	12 pc Metric Set, 6 24 x 27, 25 x 28, 30		2 x 13, 14 x 15, 16 x 17, 18 x 19	, 20 x 22, 21 x

FEATURES







Ring Spanners

RSP

Ring spanners have an elliptical pattern & are cold stamped from chrome vanadium (31CrV3) steel

Conforms to din 838 specification

Wrenches feature super drive broach reducing corner rounding & applying more torque

Fully heat treated to 42-48 HRC for increased work life

Rust proof satin finish

Size stamped on both ends for easy identification

Available as loose or in sets in metric sizes

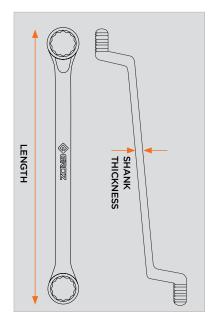


ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGTH
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
RSP/6-7G	34300	6 x 7	175	4.4	55
RSP/8-9G	34301	8 x 9	185	4.5	70
RSP/10-11G	34302	10 x 11	198	5.2	90
RSP/12-13G	34303	12 x 13	215	5.4	115
RSP/14-15G	34304	14 x 15	228	5.6	150
RSP/16-17G	34305	16 x 17	246	6.2	190
RSP/18-19G	34306	18 x 19	268	6.4	235
RSP/20-22G	34307	20 x 22	292	6.9	315
RSP/21-23G	34308	21 x23	315	7.1	350
RSP/24-27G	34309	24 x 27	328	7.6	450
RSP/25-28G	34310	25 x 28	342	7.8	500
RSP/30-32G	34311	30 x 32	370	8.8	630
RSP/36-41G	34313	36 x41	460	10.3	1050
RSP/8-10G	34314	8 x 10	185	4.5	70
RSP/10-12G	34315	10 x 12	198	5.2	90
RSP/14-17G	34316	14 x 17	240	6.2	310
RSP/19-22G	34317	19 x 22	292	6.9	315
RSP/27-32G	34318	27 x 32	380	8.4	630
SETS					
RSS/8G/ST	34340	8 pc Metric Set,	6 x 7, 8 x 9, 10 x 1	11, 12 x 13, 14 x 15, 16 x 17, 18 x	< 19, 20 x 22 r
RSS/12G/ST	34341		, 6 x 7, 8 x 9, 10 x x 28, 30 x 32 mr	11, 12 x 13, 14 x 15, 16 x 17, 18 n	x 19, 20 x 22,

FEATURES







Combination spanners also referred to combination wrenches have an elliptical pattern & are cold stamped from chrome vanadium

Conforms to DIN 3113A specification

(31CrV3) steel

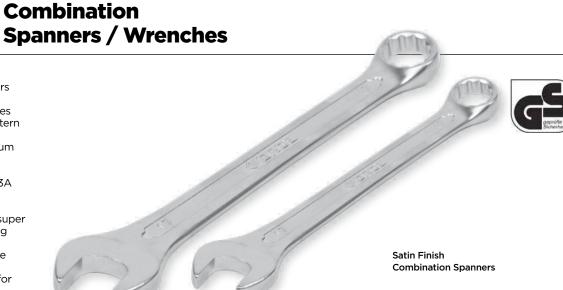
Wrenches feature a super drive broach reducing corner rounding & applying more torque

15° Offset - optimal for most applications

Fully heat treated to 42-48 HRC for increased work life

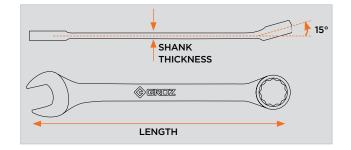
Size stamped on both ends for easy identification

Available as loose or in sets in both metric & SAE sizes



FEATURES



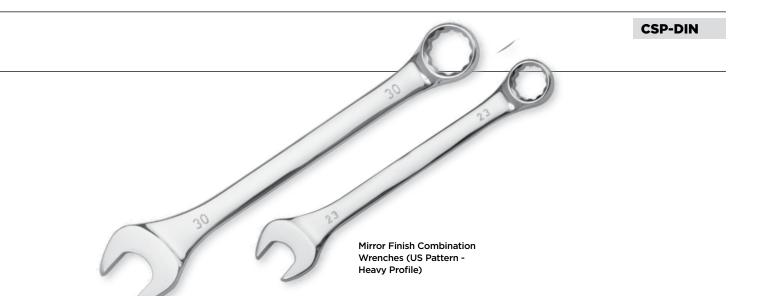


ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGHT			
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)			
SATIN FINISH CO	MBINATION	SPANNE	S	-				
CSP/DIN/6G	34000	6	100	2.6	20			
CSP/DIN/7G	34001	7	110	2.8	25			
CSP/DIN/8G	34002	8	115	3	30			
CSP/DIN/9G	34003	9	125	3.3	35			
CSP/DIN/10G	34004	10	135	3.4	40			
CSP/DIN/11G	34005	11	145	3.5	45			
CSP/DIN/12G	34006	12	155	3.7	60			
CSP/DIN/13G	34007	13	165	4.1	70			
CSP/DIN/14G	34008	14	171	4.3	85			
CSP/DIN/15G	34009	15	185	4.4	95			
CSP/DIN/16G	34010	16	195	4.4	115			
CSP/DIN/17G	34011	17	210	4.4	135			
CSP/DIN/18G	34012	18	220	4.8	155			
CSP/DIN/19G	34013	19	230	4.9	165			
CSP/DIN/20G	34014	20	240	5	185			
CSP/DIN/21G	34015	21	245	5.1	210			
CSP/DIN/22G	34016	22	248	5.4	220			
SETS				-				
CSS/DIN/12G/ST	34040	12 pc Me	tric Set, Size	es: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 1	1, 12, 13, 14,			
CSS/DIN/14G/ST	34041	14 nc Me	tric Set Size	14 nc Metric Set Sizes: 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16				

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGHT
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
SATIN FINISH C	OMBINATION	SPANNER	!S		
CSP/DIN/23G	34017	23	260	5.5	245
CSP/DIN/24G	34018	24	270	5.6	280
CSP/DIN/25G	34019	25	282	5.9	295
CSP/DIN/26G	34020	26	290	6	320
CSP/DIN/27G	34021	27	300	6.2	380
CSP/DIN/28G	34022	28	310	6.3	410
CSP/DIN/29G	34023	29	330	6.8	460
CSP/DIN/30G	34024	30	330	6.8	490
CSP/DIN/32G	34025	32	350	7.5	600
CSP/DIN/33G	34026	33	380	7.6	730
CSP/DIN/34G	34027	34	380	7.6	730
CSP/DIN/35G	34028	35	380	7.6	730
CSP/DIN/36G	34029	36	400	7.8	900
CSP/DIN/38G	34030	38	400	7.8	900
CSP/DIN/41G	34031	41	452	8.3	1200
CSP/DIN/46G	34032	46	497	10.6	1680
CSP/DIN/50G	34033	50	540	11.5	2000

9, 22 mm 14 pc Metric Set, Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24 mm CSS/DIN/14G/ST 34041



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGHT
		(mm)			(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
MIRROR FINISH COM	BINATION WR	ENCHES (US PA	TERN - HEAVY PROFIL	E)				
CSP/FP/6	34045	6	CSP/FP/1-4	34071	1/4	124	3	21
CSP/FP/7	34046	7				129	3	23
CSP/FP/8	34047	8	CSP/FP/5-16	34072	5/16	136	3.2	30
CSP/FP/9	34048	9	CSP/FP/3-8	34073	3/8	149	3.5	44
CSP/FP/10	34049	10				161	4.2	58
CSP/FP/11	34050	11	CSP/FP/7-16	34074	7/16	168	4.3	61
CSP/FP/12	34051	12				174	4.8	77
CSP/FP/13	34052	13	CSP/FP/1-2	34075	1/2	180	4.9	83
CSP/FP/14	34053	14	CSP/FP/9-16	34076	9/16	193	5.4	112
CSP/FP/15	34054	15				200	5.3	116
CSP/FP/16	34055	16	CSP/FP/5-8	34077	5/8	207	5.5	125
CSP/FP/17	34056	17	CSP/FP/11-16	34078	11/16	227	6.2	178
CSP/FP/18	34057	18				239	6.4	186
CSP/FP/19	34058	19	CSP/FP/3-4	34079	3/4	250	7	235
CSP/FP/20	34059	20				260	7	245
CSP/FP/21	34060	21	CSP/FP/13-16	34080	13/16	271	7.2	280
CSP/FP/22	34061	22	CSP/FP/7-8	34081	7/8	295	7.6	335
CSP/FP/23	34062	23				295	7.6	335
CSP/FP/24	34063	24	CSP/FP/15-16	34082	15/16	317	8	390
CSP/FP/25	34064	25	CSP/FP/0-1	34083	1	339	8.35	480
CSP/FP/26	34065	26				339	8.35	480
CSP/FP/27	34066	27	CSP/FP/1-1-16	34084	1-1/16	362	9	555
CSP/FP/28	34067	28	CSP/FP/1-1-8	34085	1-1/8	394	9.3	695
CSP/FP/29	34068	29				394	9.3	745
CSP/FP/30	34069	30				394	9.3	775
CSP/FP/32	34070	32	CSP/FP/1-1-4	34086	1-1/4	429	9.9	860
SETS								
CSS/FP/15/ST	34092	15 pc Metric S	et, Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	, 21, 22 mm			
CSS/FP/14-SAE/ST	34093	14 pc SAE Set	, Sizes: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9	9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4	", 13/16", 7/8", 15/1	6", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8	", 1-1/4"	
CSS/FP/16-SAE/ST	34094	16 pc SAE Set	, Sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7	7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"	, 11/16", 3/4", 13/16	5", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1	-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-1/4"	-
CSS/FP/22-SM/ST	34095	22 pc SAE + N 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	1etric Set, SAE Sizes: 1/4' 9 mm	', 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/	2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/	16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/	8"; Metric Sizes: 9, 1	0, 11, 12, 13, 1



Deep Offset Combination Spanners

Offset combination spanners have an elliptical pattern & are cold stamped from Chrome Vanadium (31CrV3) steel

Conforms to DIN 3113B specification

Wrenches feature a super drive broach reducing corner rounding & applying more torque

Fully heat treated to 42-48 HRC for increased work life

Rust proof satin finish

Size stamped on both ends for easy identification

Available as loose or in sets in metric sizes

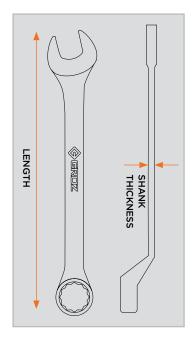


ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	SHANK THICKNESS	WEIGHT
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(gms)
CSP/OF/SF/6	34150	6	100	2.5	20
CSP/OF/SF/7	34151	7	110	2.6	25
CSP/OF/SF/8	34152	8	120	2.9	30
CSP/OF/SF/9	34153	9	130	3.2	35
CSP/OF/SF/10	34154	10	155	3.2	50
CSP/OF/SF/11	34155	11	162	3.5	60
CSP/OF/SF/12	34156	12	170	3.5	70
CSP/OF/SF/13	34157	13	178	4.0	85
CSP/OF/SF/14	34158	14	192	4.0	100
CSP/OF/SF/15	34159	15	210	4.2	110
CSP/OF/SF/16	34160	16	220	4.5	125
CSP/OF/SF/17	34161	17	226	4.5	145
CSP/OF/SF/18	34162	18	240	4.6	165
CSP/OF/SF/19	34163	19	246	5.1	195
CSP/OF/SF/20	34164	20	260	5.7	245
CSP/OF/SF/21	34165	21	270	5.7	270
CSP/OF/SF/22	34166	22	275	5.7	280
CSP/OF/SF/23	34167	23	320	5.8	340
CSP/OF/SF/24	34168	24	320	5.8	340
CSP/OF/SF/25	34169	25	343	5.9	420
CSP/OF/SF/26	34170	26	343	6.4	420
CSP/OF/SF/27	34171	27	370	6.4	520
CSP/OF/SF/28	34172	28	370	6.4	520
CSP/OF/SF/29	34173	29	395	6.4	670
CSP/OF/SF/30	34174	30	395	6.4	670
CSP/OF/SF/32	34175	32	418	6.5	775
SETS					
CSS/OF/12/ST	34180	12 pc Metric S	et: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,	11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22 mm	
CSS/OF/12A/ST	34181	12 pc Metric S	et: 10, 11, 12, 13, 1	4, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32	mm
CSS/OF/17A/ST	34182	17 pc Metric S	et: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 17, 19	, 21, 22, 24 m
CSS/OF/26/ST	34183	•	Set: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 27, 28, 29, 30, 3	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 1 2 mm	9, 20, 21, 22,

FEATURES





CSP-OF



Wheel WrenchesDouble Ended

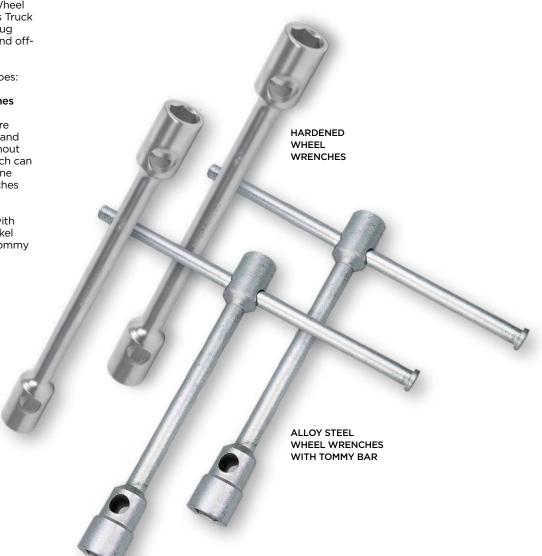
Heavy Duty Double Ended Wheel Wrenches, also referred to as Truck Wrenches are used to open lug nuts on trucks, buses, farm and offroad vehicles.

These are available in two types:

- 1. Hardened Wheel Wrenches Forged from Chrome Vanadium Steel, these are hardened 40 - 45 HRC and tempered. Supplied without handle/ tommy bar, which can be bought separately. One handle size fits all wrenches
- 2. Alloy Steel Wrenches Forged from alloy steel with rust inhibiting bright nickel plating. Supplied with Tommy Bar

FEATURES



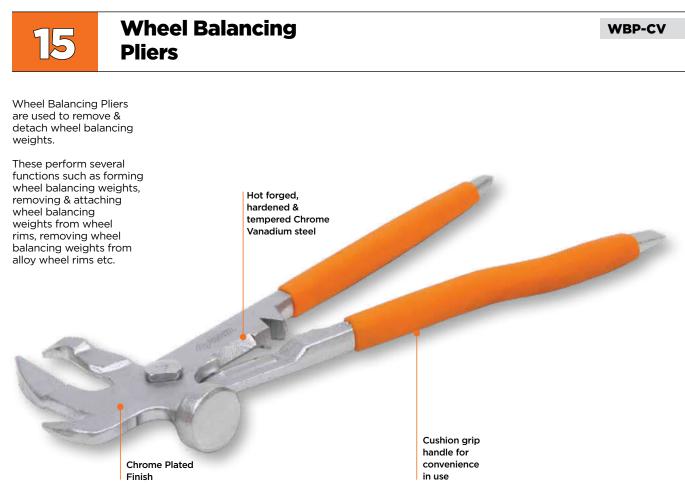


ORDERING INFORMATION

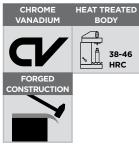
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	OVERALL LENGTH
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(mm)	(mm)
HARDENED WHEEL	WRENCHES		*
B/WW/CV/24-27	31930	24 x 27	400
B/WW/CV/27-30	31931	27 x 30	400
B/WW/CV/27-32	31932	27 x 32	400
B/WW/CV/27-33	31933	27 x 33	400
B/WW/CV/30-32	31934	30 x 32	400
B/WW/CV/30-33	31935	30 x 33	400
SPARE TOMMY BAR	2		
TMB/600-22	31941	6	500 X 22

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	OVERALL LENGTH
		(mm)	(mm)
ALLOY STEEL WR	ENCHES WITH TO	OMMY BAR	
WW/D/24-27	31900	24 x 27	400
WW/D/27-30	31901	27 x 30	400
WW/D/27-32	31902	27 x 32	400
WW/D/27-33	31903	27 x 33	400
WW/D/30-32	31904	30 x 32	400
WW/D/30-33	31905	30 x 33	400
WW/D/32-38	31906	32 x 38	400
WW/D/35-17	31907	35 x 17	400
WW/D/38-21	31908	38 x 21	400
WW/D/41-21	31909	41 x 21	400
SPARE TOMMY B	AR		
TMB/430-19	31940	430) mm x 1 mm





FEATURES





Plier being used to detach wheel balancing weights



Hammer end being used to form wheel balancing weights



Prying wheel balancing weights from the alloy rims

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH	
		(inch)	(mm)
WBP/CV/10	31665	10	250



Double Face $\overline{\mathbf{a}}$ **Plastic Mallet**

HMR-SF

Multi-purpose striking tool used in most assembly applications

Chrome plated screw head with 2 screw-in plastic faces which are designed to be replaced when worn out

Soft faces deliver a solid strike without damaging the work surfaces

Light weight tubular steel handle shifts the weight balance towards head for extra power in each blow

Extra soft non slip rubber handle grip for ultimate comfort and control

UTILITY

- Engineering
- ٠
- Carpentry Injection Moulding Light Metal Working ٠
- Denting & Painting
- Assembly & Fitting in Automotive Workshops Assembly work when •
- need to avoid damage to component & parts



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	HEAD DIA.	
		(inch)	(mm)
HMR/SF/25	32530	1	25
HMR/SF/40	32531	1-9/16	40



Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. Groz Net Industries

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA

TEL	
FAX	
E-MAIL	
URL	

+91.124.282.7734 / 2827740 / 2827777 +91.124.2827980 / 2827986 info@groz-tools.com www.groz-tools.com Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Feb 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the 🔶 mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India



cf03 ^{mini}

Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. Groz Net Industries

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA TEL +91.124.282.7700 / 221.4050 FAX +91.124.2827986 / 221.4224 FAX (USA) +1.509.271.7848 FAX (UK) +44.870.121.1854

E-MAIL info@groz-tools.com URL www.groz-tools.com

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the � mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India

1

EGULATO

154

MAN PO

0

٠

2123

FILTER Presta

NODE.

Introducing GROZ air control units

QUALITY FEATURES Industrial construction with Aluminum 01 Die Cast bodies as opposed to plastic bodies provides for a factor of safety of over 9 times, allows use at higher temperatures & allows for better tightening of piping without stripping the threads 02 Built-in Wall Mounting Bracket 03 Built-in Piping Adapters allows the individual components to be easily removed/mounted without disturbing the pipe line 04 Steel Bowl Guard protects the polycarbonate bowl from getting damaged 05 Filter unit incorporates both Separator & Shield for maximum moisture separation 06 Sintered Bronze Filtering Element as opposed to commonly used paper filter provides for better filtration without the need to replace the filter element 07 Semi Automatic Drain Incorporates "Night Time Drain" feature automatically drains off the bowl



OT SEM OT AUT DRA	I OMATIC IN
Filter - Regulator Combination with Semi Automatic Drain	7
Filter - Regulator Combination with Internal Auto Drain	7
Filter - Regulator Combination - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain	8
Filter - Regulator Combination - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain	8
FRL - Modular, 2 piece with Semi Automatic Drain	8
FRL - Modular, 2 piece with Internal Auto Drain	9
FRL - Compact, 2 piece	9

FRL - Modular, 2 piece Metal Bowl

with Internal Auto Drain

9

0

10

ALUMINIUM

DIE CAST

BODY

FILTER UNIT

06

SINTERED

FILTERING ELEMENT (inside)

BRONZE

05

01

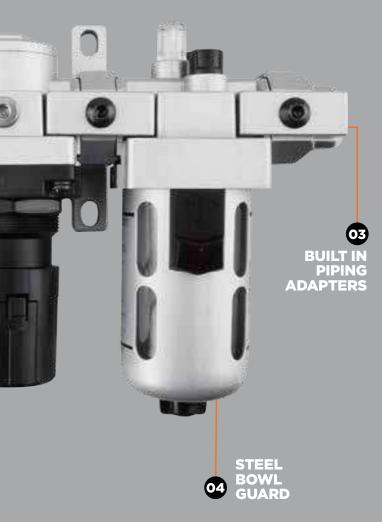
02

Air Filters with Internal Auto Drain	
Air Filters - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain	
Air Filters - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain	
Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators (0.10 Microns)	
Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators (0.01 Microns)	
Air Lubricators	
Air Lubricators - Metal Bowl	

when compressed air supply is

switched off

IOUNTING BRACKET



FRL - Compact, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain	10
FRL - Compact, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain	11
FRL - Modular, 3 piece with Semi Automatic Drain	11
FRL - Modular, 3 piece with Internal Auto Drain	11
FRL - Compact, 3 piece with Semi Automatic Drain	12
FRL - Compact, 3 piece with Internal Auto Drain	12
FRL - Modular, 3 piece Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain	12
FRL - Modular 3 piece Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain	13
FRL - Compact, 3 piece - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain	13
FRL - Compact, 3 piece - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain	13

OTHER FEATURES

 \bigcirc

- Each unit is 100% factory tested for guaranteed performance
- Designed for max. flow with proper sizing of all components

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Feb 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.

Imperial dimensions shown as equivalent to metric sizes are approximate and vice versa.

FRL Accessories	14
Automatic Line Drain	16
Auto Drain Valve - External	16
Polyurethane Recoil Air Hoses	16
Air Blow Guns (Polyacetal)	17
7 Piece Air Blow Gun Kit	17
Air Blow Gun - Professional (Nylon)	17
Metal Body Lever Air Blow Guns & Kits (with built-in venturi)	18
Air Line Fitting	20
Air Couplers & Nipple	20



01 Air Regulators



Pressure Adjustment Range: 7 - 145 PSI (0.5 - 10 BAR)

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOL	INTING		ORMS O	
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & PANEL		ISO 6953-1		
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION	PORT S	IZE	FLC	W RATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5				CFM	LPM
R13604	R13904	Miniatur	e	1/8″		11	315
R13614	R13914	Miniatur	e	1/4″		21	600
R14614	R14914	Intermedi	ate	1/4"		56	1600
R14624	R14924	Intermedi	ate	3/8′	,	88	2500
R15634	R15934	Standar	d	1/2"		140	4000
R17644	R17944	Heavy Du	ty *	3/4′	,	175	5000
R17654	R17954	Heavy Du	tv *	1″		210	6000

* Pressure Gauge Port is 1/4" - on all others, it is 1/8"

02 Precision Air Regulators



Pressure Adjustment Range: 1.45 - 116 PSI (0.1 - 8 BAR)

 Sensitive to within 0.2% of features 	ull span
--	----------

• Repeatability ± 0.50% of full span



 Ideal for use in pressure critical applications such as air gauging, pressure clamping control, CMM, medical equipment, robotic spraying, HVAC instrumention, MRO etc.

FACTORY	MAX.	AMBIENT	MOUNTING
TESTED	PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE	
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	-5°C (23°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & PANEL

CAT NR.					PORT	FLOW RA	TE (MAX)	PRESSURE	
BSP THREADS NPT THREADS	NPT THREADS		SIZE	CFM	LPM	GAUGE PORT			
PR13613	PR13913	Miniature	1/4″	42	1200	1/8″			
PR15633	PR15933	Standard	1/2″	265	7500	1/8" & 1/4"			

• Air Filters with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUN	NTING	CONFORMS TO	
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)		ULAR	ISO 5782-1	
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION	PORT S	IZE FL	OW RATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5	•		CFI	M LPM
F13603-S	F13903-S	Miniatu	re	1/8″	11	310
F13613-S	F13913-S	Miniatu	re	1/4″	28	800
F14613-S	F14913-S	Intermedi	iate	1/4"	49	1400
F14623-S	F14923-S	Intermedi	iate	3/8'	' 80	2250
F15633-S	F15933-S	Standar	ď	1/2"	125	5 3500
F17643-S	F17943-S	Heavy Du	uty	3/4"	175	5 5000
F17653-S	F17953-S	Heavy Di	uty	1″	23	0 6500



04 Air Filters with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTIN	NG C	ONFORMS TO		
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODUL		50 5782-1		
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ON PORT SIZE		FLC	OW RATE (MAX)	
BSP THREADS	NPT THREAD	S			CFM	I LPM	
F14613-A	F14913-A	Intermedi	ate	1/4″	49	1400	
F14623-A	F14923-A	Intermedi	ate	3/8"	80	2250	
F15633-A	F15933-A	Standar	d	1/2″	125	3500	
F17643-A	F17943-A	Heavy Du	ıty	3/4"	175	5000	
F17653-A	F17953-A	Heavy Du	ity	1″	230	6500	

NEW!

05 Air Filters - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	мо	JNTING	COI	NFORMS TO	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
100%	290 PSI (20 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	O VERTICA		AL ISO 5782-1			
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION	PORTS	SIZE	FLC	OW RATE (MAX)	
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5			Å		LPM	
F13613-MS	F13913-MS	Miniatur	e	1/4'	,	28	800	
F14613-MS	F14913-MS	Intermedi	ate	1/4'	,	49	1400	
F14623-MS	F14923-MS	Intermedi	ate	3/8'	11	80	2250	
F15633-MS	F15933-MS	Standar	d	1/2'	1	125	3500	
F17643-MS	F17943-MS	Heavy Du	ity	3/4'	1	175	5000)
F17653-MS	F17953-MS	Heavy Du	ity	1″		230	6500)

06 Air Filters - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTII	NG	CONFORMS TO	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
100%	290 PSI (20 BAR) 0°C (32°F) TO VERTIC 60°C (140°F)		CAL ISO 5782-1			
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION P	ORT SIZ	ZE FLO	OW RATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THREAD	S			CFM	1 LPM
F14613-MA	F14913-MA	Intermedi	ate	1/4″	49	1400
F14623-MA	F14923-MA	Intermedi	ate	3/8″	80	2250
F15633-MA	F15933-MA	Standar	d	1/2″	125	3500
F17643-MA	F17943-MA	Heavy Du	ıty	3/4"	175	5000
F17653-MA	F17953-MA	Heavy Du	ıtv	1″	230	6500

NEW!



Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators (0.10 Microns) 07

1	FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING		
	100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	5°C (41°F) TO 50°C (122°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL		
orosilicate	CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION PORT S	IZE FLOW R	ATE (MAX)
Coalescing	BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS		2	CFM	LPM
ilter Element	FS13603-S	FS13903-S	Miniatur	e 1/8″	11	300
	FS13613-S	FS13913-S	Miniatur	e 1/4"	25	700
	FS14613-S	FS14913-S	Intermedi	ate 1/4"	43	1200
		FS14923-S	Intermedi	ate 3/8"	57	1600
iemi utomatic drain	FS14623-S	F314923-3	internieur	0,0		

Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators (0.01 Microns) 03



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING		
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	5°C (41°F) TO 50°C (122°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL		
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION PORT S	SIZE FLOW R	ATE (MAX)
SP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5		CFM	LPM
FS13602-S	FS13902-S	Miniatur	'e 1/8'	' 7	200
FS13612-S	FS13912-S	Miniatur	'e 1/4'	' 11	300
FS14612-S	FS14912-S	Intermedi	ate 1/4'	28	800
FS14622-S	FS14922-S	Intermedi	ate 3/8'	' 32	900
FS15632-S	FS15932-S	Standar	d 1/2'	48	1350
• FS17642-S	FS17942-S	Heavy Du	ıty 3/4'	' 71	2000
• FS17652-S	FS17952-S	Heavy Du	itv 1″	78	2200

d to 8 BAR (116 PSI)

02 **Air Lubricators**



FACTORY TESTED 100%	145 PSI (10 BAP)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MOUNTING MODULAR & VERTICAL	CONFORMS TO			
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION PORT S	SIZE FLO	OW RATE (MAX)		
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5		CFM	I LPM		
L1360	L1390	Miniatur	re 1/8'	' 16	450		
L1361	L1391	Miniatur	re 1/4'	' 48	1350		
L1461	L1491	Intermedi	ate 1/4'	' 58	1650		
L1462	L1492	Intermedi	ate 3/8	" 106	3000		
L1563	L1593	Standar	d 1/2'	' 200	5650		
L1764	L1794	Heavy Du	uty 3/4'	" 255	7200		
L1765	L1795	Heavy Du	uty 1"	318	9000		



10 Air Lubricators - Metal Bowl

Dil drop	Oil drop container	FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CONFORMS TO	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Oil filling plug	Oil filling plug	100%	290 PSI (20 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL	ISO 6301-1	
	CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION PORTS	SIZE FLC	W RATE (MAX)	
	the second s	BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	S		CFM	LPM
	an an	L1361-M	L1391-M	Miniatur	e 1/4'	48	1350
		L1461-M	L1491-M	Intermedi	ate 1/4'	58	1650
		L1462-M	L1492-M	Intermedi	ate 3/8	' 106	3000
		L1563-M	L1593-M	Standar	d 1/2'	200	5650
		L1764-M	L1794-M	Heavy Du	ty 3/4'	' 255	7200
	States and	L1765-M	L1795-M	Heavy Du	tv 1"	318	9000

Ħ

Filter - Regulator Combination with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CONF		
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & PANEL	ISO 6	953-1	
CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPT	ION PORT	SIZE	FLOV	V RATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	5			CFM	LPM
FRC136034-S	FRC139034-S	Miniatur	e 1/3	3″	14	400
FRC136134-S	FRC139134-S	Miniatur	e 1/4	4″	20	550
FRC146134-S	FRC149134-S	Intermedia	ate 1/4	4″	63	1800
FRC146234-S	FRC149234-S	Intermedia	ate 3/	8″	77	2200
FRC156334-S	FRC159334-S	Standar	d 1/:	2″	106	3000
FRC176434-S*	FRC179434-S*	' Heavy Du	ty 3/	4″	149	4250
FRC176534-S*	FRC179534-S*	Heavy Du	ity 1	"	193	5500

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is

12

Filter - Regulator Combination with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE		MBIENT PERATURE	MOUI	NTING			
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)		C (32°F) TO C (140°F)		ULAR NEL			
CAT NR.	CAT NR		DESCRIP	TION	PORT	SIZE	FLOW R	ATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THREA	ADS					CFM	LPM
FRC146134-A	FRC149134	1-A	Interme	diate	1/4	4″	63	1800
FRC146234-A	FRC149234	4-A	Interme	diate	3/	8″	77	2200
FRC156334-A	FRC159334	4-A	Standa	ard	1/2	2″	106	3000
FRC176434-A*	FRC179434	1-A*	Heavy [Duty	3/-	4"	149	4250
FRC176534-A *	FRC179534	1-Δ*	Heavy [Duty	1	n	193	5500

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

NEW!



123

Filter - Regulator Combination - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain

	Pressure Adjustment Range:	FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMB TEMPEF	IENT RATURE	MOUNTI	NG C	CONFORMS TO		MICAL JSTRY
	7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)	100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	0°C (T 60°C (PANE	il is	SO 6953-1	ſ	
(ESI		CAT NR.	CAT NF	?.	DESCR	IPTION	PORT S	ilZE F	LOW RA	TE (MAX)
		BSP THREADS	NPT THRE	ADS				С	FM	LPM
* *	1	FRC136134-MS	FRC139134	1-MS	Minia	iture	1/4"	2	20	550
•		FRC146134-MS	FRC149134	1-MS	Interm	ediate	1/4"	(53	1800
40 Micron Sintered		FRC146234-MS	FRC149234	4-MS	Interm	ediate	3/8"	, .	7	2200
Bronze Filter		FRC156334-MS	FRC159334	4-MS	Stan	dard	1/2"	1	06	3000
Element		FRC176434-MS*	FRC179434	I-MS*	Heavy	Duty	3/4"	' 2	10	6000
		FRC176534-MS*	FRC179534	-MS*	Heavy	Duty	1″	2	28	6500

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

14 Filter - Regulator Combination - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain



								NEV
FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE		BIENT ERATURE	MOUNT	NG	CHEMIC INDUST		
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	· ·	(32°F) TO (140°F)	PANE	Ľ			
CAT NR.	CAT N	R.	DESCR		POF	RT SIZE	FLOV	W RATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THRE	ADS					CFM	LPM
FRC146134-MA	FRC149134	134-MA Interme		nediate		1/4"	63	1800
FRC146234-MA	FRC149234	4-MA	Interm	nediate	-	3/8"	77	2200
FRC156334-MA	FRC159334	4-MA	Star	ıdard		1/2"	106	3000
	ED 0170 47	1 MA*	Heavy	y Duty	-	3/4"	210	6000
FRC176434-MA*	FRC179434	+-I*IA	ncuv.	, Ducy				

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRL - Modular, 2 piece with Semi Automatic Drain F



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIE TEMPER/		MOUNTIN	G	CONFOR TO	MS		
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (3 TC 60°C (14)	MODULA & VERTIC		ISO 695 ISO 630			
CAT NR.	CAT	NR.	DES	CRIPTION	PO	RT SIZE	I	LOW RA	TE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT TH	READS				(CFM	LPM	
FRCLM136134-9	S FRCLM13	39134-S	Mi	iniature		1/4"		18	500
FRCLM146134-9	S FRCLM14	19134-S	Inte	rmediate		1/4"		53	1500
FRCLM146234-	S FRCLM14	9234-S	Inte	rmediate		3/8"		63	1800
FRCLM156334-	S FRCLM15	9334-S	St	andard		1/2″		99	2800
FRCLM176434-	S* FRCLM179	9434-S*	Hea	avy Duty		3/4"		123	3500
FRCLM176534-	S* FRCLM17	9534-S*	Hea	avy Duty		1″		140	4000

Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"



าส FRL - Modular, 2 piece with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)		
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS			CFM	LPM	
FRCLM146134-A	FRCLM149134-A	Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500	
FRCLM146234-A	FRCLM149234-A	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800	
FRCLM156334-A	FRCLM159334-A	Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434-A*	FRCLM179434-A*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534-A*	FRCLM179534-A*	Heavy Duty	1″	140	4000	

Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

 \mathbf{T}

FRL - Compact, 2 piece with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY	MAX.	AMBIENT	MOUNTING
TESTED	PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE	
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RATE (MAX)		
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	·	SIZE	CFM	LPM	
FRCLM136134-S/W	FRCLM139134-S/W	Miniature	1/4″	18	500	
FRCLM146134-S/W	FRCLM149134-S/W	Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500	
FRCLM146234-S/W	FRCLM149234-S/W	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800	
FRCLM156334-S/W	FRCLM159334-S/W	Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434-S/W*	FRCLM179434-S/W*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534-S/W*	FRCLM179534-S/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	140	4000	

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRL - Compact, 2 piece with Internal Auto Drain 13



I	FACTORY TESTED			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING			
	100%		PSI BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL			
_	CAT NR. BSP THREADS FRCLM146134-A/W FRCLM146234-A/W FRCLM156334-A/W		CAT NR. NPT THREADS FRCLM149134-A/W FRCLM149234-A/W FRCLM159334-A/W		DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)	
							CFM	LPM
_					Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500
					Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800
					Standard	1/2"	99	2800
	FRCLM176434-A/W*		FRCLM179434-A/W*		Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500
	FRCLM176534	-A/W*	FRCL	1179534-A/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	140	4000

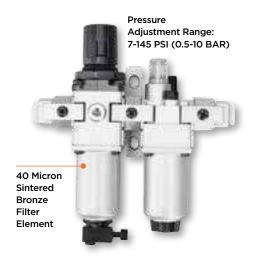
* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

NEW!

NEW!



FRL - Modular, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY TESTED		AX. SURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CONFORMS TO	CHEMI INDUS	
100%		PSI BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL	ISO 6953-1 ISO 5782-1 ISO 6301-1	£	
CAT NR. BSP THREADS			CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RA	TE (MAX)
		NP	T THREADS		SIZE	CFM Li	
FRCLM136134	-MS	FRC	LM139134-MS	Miniature	1/4"	18	500
FRCLM146134	-MS	FRC	LM149134-MS	Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500
FRCLM146234	1-MS	FRCI	_M149234-MS	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800
FRCLM156334-MS FRCLM159334-MS		LM159334-MS	Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434-MS* FRCLM179434-MS*		.M179434-MS*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534-MS* FRCLM				1		[

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

EXAMPLE 20 FRL - Modular, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY TESTED		AX. SSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
100%) PSI BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL				
CAT NR.	CAT NR. CAT NR.		CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RATE (MAX)		
BSP THREA	DS	NP	T THREADS		SIZE	CFM	LPM	
FRCLM146134	-MA	FRC	_M149134-MA	Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500	
FRCLM146234	1-MA	FRCI	M149234-MA	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800	
FRCLM156334	1-MA	FRCI	_M159334-MA	Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434	1-MA*	FRCL	M179434-MA*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534	I-MA*	FRCL	M179534-MA*	Heavy Duty	1"	140	4000	

NEW!

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8'

21

FRL - Compact, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain



FACTORY TESTED	MAX PRESS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		Ew	
100%	220 (15 B		0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL				
CAT NR.	NR. CAT NR. IREADS NPT THREADS		CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RATE (MAX)		
BSP THREAD				SIZE	CFM	LPM		
FRCLM136134-M	IS/W	FRCL	M139134-MS/W	Miniature	1/4"	18	500	
FRCLM146134-M	1S/W	FRCL	.M149134-MS/W	Intermediate	1/4"	53	1500	
FRCLM146234-1	1S/W	FRCL	.M149234-MS/W	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800	
FRCLM156334-N	1S/W	FRCLM159334-MS/W		Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434-N	1S/W*	FRCLM179434-MS/W*		Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534-N	1S/W*	FRCL	M179534-MS/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	140	4000	

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"



FRL - Compact, 2 piece Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain



FACTORY	MAX.	AMBIENT	MOUNTING	CHEMICAL
TESTED	PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE		INDUSTRY
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL	

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RA	ATE (MAX)	
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS		SIZE	CFM	LPM	
FRCLM146134-MA/W	FRCLM149134-MA/W	Intermediate	1/4″	53	1500	
FRCLM146234-MA/W	FRCLM149234-MA/W	Intermediate	3/8"	63	1800	
FRCLM156334-MA/W	FRCLM159334-MA/W	Standard	1/2"	99	2800	
FRCLM176434-MA/W*	FRCLM179434-MA/W*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRCLM176534-MA/W*	FRCLM179534-MA/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	140	4000	

NEW!

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRL - Modular, 3 piece with Semi Automatic Drain 23

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE		IBIENT ERATURE	MOUNT	ING	CONFO			
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)		: (32°F) TO : (140°F)	MODU & VERT		ISO 69 ISO 57 ISO 63	782-1		
CAT NR.	CAT N	۶.	DESCR		POF	T SIZE	FL	.OW R	ATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THRE	ADS					CF	М	LPM
FRLM136134-S	FRLM1391	34-S	Mini	ature	1	/4″	18	8	500
FRLM146134-S	FRLM1491	34-S	Intern	nediate	1	/4″	4	6	1300
FRLM146234-5	FRLM1492	34-S	Intern	nediate	3	/8″	7	1	2000
FRLM156334-S	FRLM1593	34-S	Star	ndard	1	/2"	10	6	3000
FRLM176434-S	5* FRLM1794	34-S*	Heav	y Duty	3	5/4"	12	3	3500
FRLM176534-S	5* FRLM1795	34-S*	Heav	y Duty		1″	17	'5	5000
* Pressure gauge p	port is 1/4" - on a	ll others	; it is 1/8"						

ort is 1/4' on all others it is 1/8

FRL - Modular, 3 piece with Internal Auto Drain 24

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)

Bronze Filter Element



Sintered Bronze Filter Element

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE		IBIENT ERATURE	MOUN	TING			
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)		: (32°F) TO : (140°F)	MODU & VER				
CAT NR.	CAT NE	۶.	DESCRI	IPTION PO		RT	FLOW R	ATE (MAX)
BSP THREADS	NPT THRE	ADS			SIZ	Έ	CFM	LPM
FRLM146134-A	FRLM14913	34-A	Interm	ediate	1/4	"	46	1300
FRLM146234-A	FRLM1492	34-A	Interm	ediate	3/8	3″	71	2000
FRLM156334-A	FRLM15933	34-A	Stand	dard	1/2	"	106	3000
FRLM176434-A*	FRLM17943	34-A*	Heavy	Duty	3/4	1 ″	123	3500
FRLM176534-A*	FRLM17953	34-A*	Heavy	Duty	1"		175	5000

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

NEW



FRL - Compact, 3 piece with Semi Automatic Drain

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



40 Micron Sintered Bronze Filter Element

	MOUNTING	1BIENT PERATURE		1AX. SSURE		FACTORY TESTED	
	VERTICAL	C (32°F) TO C (140°F)		5 PSI BAR)		100%	
PORT	DESCRIPTION	•	AT N	C		CAT NR.	
SIZE		ADS	THRE	NPT	DS	BSP THREA	
1/4"	Miniature	-S/W	139134	FRLM	5/W	FRLM136134-S	
1/4"	Intermediate	-S/W	14913	FRLM1	5/W	FRLM146134-9	
3/8″	Intermediate	-S/W	4923	FRLM1	s/w	FRLM146234-	
	f			T			

FRLM159334-S/W

FRLM179434-S/W*

FRLM179534-S/W*

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRLM156334-S/W

FRLM176434-S/W*

FRLM176534-S/W*

FRL - Compact, 3 piece with Internal Auto Drain 23

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



40 Micron Sintered Bronze Filter Element

FACTORY	MAX.	AMBIENT	MOUNTING
TESTED	PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE	
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RA	RATE (MAX)	
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS		SIZE	CFM	LPM	
FRLM146134-A/W	FRLM149134-A/W	Intermediate	1/4"	46	1300	
FRLM146234-A/W	FRLM149234-A/W	Intermediate	3/8"	71	2000	
FRLM156334-A/W	FRLM159334-A/W	Standard	1/2"	106	3000	
FRLM176434-A/W*	FRLM179434-A/W*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500	
FRLM176534-A/W*	FRLM179534-A/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	175	5000	

Standard

Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8

FRL - Modular, 3 piece Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain 27/

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)

	10
	BSI
	FRLN
	FRLN
5 H	FRLM
and the	FRLM
40 Micron	FRLM
Sintered Bronze Filter	FRLN
Element	* Pressu

TESTED PRESSURE		TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	TO		_
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	MODULAR & VERTICAL	ISO 6953-1 ISO 5782-1 ISO 6301-1		
CAT NR.	C	AT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RATE	(MAX)
BSP THREAD	S NPT	THREADS		SIZE	CFM LPI	
FRLM136134-M	S FRLM	1139134-MS	Miniature	1/4″	18	500
FRLM146134-M	S FRLM	1149134-MS	Intermediate	1/4″	46	1300
FRLM146234-M	IS FRLM	149234-MS	Intermediate	3/8"	71	2000
FRLM156334-MS FRLM		159334-MS	Standard	1/2"	106	3000
FRLM176434-MS* FRLM1		179434-MS*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500
FRLM176534-M	S* FRLM	179534-MS*	Heavy Duty	1″	175	5000

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

NEW!

FLOW RATE (MAX)

LPM

500

1300

2000

3000

3500

5000

CFM

18

46

71

106

123

175

1/2″

3/4"

1″

	Ν	EW!	
--	---	-----	--



Pressure

Pressure

FRL - Modular, 3 piece - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain

NEW Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR) ACTOR MAX. AMBIENT CHEMICAL MOUNTING TESTED ESSLIE TEMPERATURE INDUSTRY 0°C (32°F) MODULAR 220 PSI 100% то & VERTICAL (15 BAR) 60°C (140°F) CAT NR. CAT NR. DESCRIPTION PORT SIZE FLOW RATE (MAX) **BSP THREADS** NPT THREADS CFM LPM FRLM146134-MA FRLM149134-MA Intermediate 1/4" 46 1300 FRLM146234-MA FRLM149234-MA Intermediate 3/8" 71 2000 FRLM156334-MA FRLM159334-MA Standard 1/2" 106 3000 40 Micron FRLM176434-MA* FRLM179434-MA* Heavy Duty 3/4" 123 3500 Sintered Bronze Filter FRLM176534-MA* FRLM179534-MA* 1″ Heavy Duty 175 5000 Element * Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRL - Compact, 3 piece - Metal Bowl with Semi Automatic Drain 20

CHEMICAL FACTORY MAX. AMBIENT MOUNTING INDUSTRY TESTED PRESSURE TEMPERATURE 0°C (32°F) 220 PSI 100% то VERTICAL (15 BAR) 60°C (140°F) E CAT NR. CAT NR. DESCRIPTION PORT FLOW RATE (MAX) SIZE **BSP THREADS** NPT THREADS CFM LPM FRLM136134-MS/W FRLM139134-MS/W Miniature 1/4" 18 500 FRLM146134-MS/W FRLM149134-MS/W Intermediate 1/4″ 46 1300 FRI M146234-MS/W FRI M149234-MS/W Intermediate 3/8" 71 2000 1/2″ FRLM156334-MS/W FRLM159334-MS/W Standard 106 3000 FRLM176434-MS/W³ FRLM179434-MS/W Heavy Duty 3/4' 123 3500 FRLM176534-MS/W* FRLM179534-MS/W* Heavy Duty 1″ 175 5000

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

FRL - Compact, 3 piece - Metal Bowl with Internal Auto Drain 0)ځ

Pressure Adjustment Range: 7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



						N	IEW!
FACTORY TESTED	MA PRES	X. SURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUNTING	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		
100%	220 (15 E		0°C (32°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERTICAL			
CAT NR			CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT	FLOW RA	ATE (MAX)
BSP THREA	ADS	NP	T THREADS		SIZE	CFM	LPM
FRLM146134-	MA/W	FRLM	149134-MA/W	Intermediate	1/4"	46	1300
FRLM146234-	MA/W	FRLM	149234-MA/W	Intermediate	3/8"	71	2000
FRLM156334-	MA/W	FRLM	159334-MA/W	Standard	1/2"	106	3000
FRLM176434-	MA/W*	FRLM	179434-MA/W*	Heavy Duty	3/4"	123	3500
FRLM176534-	MA/W*	FRLM	179534-MA/W*	Heavy Duty	1″	175	5000

Sintered Bronze Filter Element

40 Micron

* Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8'







FRL Accessories

Spacer



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
A2S01	For use with Miniature - F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13
A2S02	For use with Intermediate - F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14
A2S03	For use with Standard - F15, L15, R15, FRC15, FS15
A2S04	For use with Heavy Duty - F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17

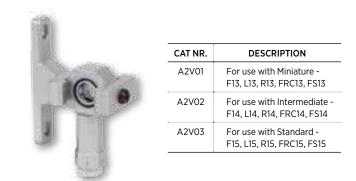
Wall Mounting Bracket



CAT NR.DESCRIPTIONA2W01For use with Miniature -
F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13A2W02For use with Intermediate -
F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14A2W03For use with Standard -
F15, L15, R15, FRC15, FS15A2W04For use with Heavy Duty -
F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17

Wall Mounting Bracket with port for air outlet

Spacer With Port For Air Outlet



CAT NR.

A2T01

A2T02

A2T03

DESCRIPTION

For use with Intermediate -F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14

For use with Miniature -F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13

For use with Standard -F15, L15, R15, FRC15, FS15

Piping Adapter



CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT
BSP	NPT		SIZE
A2P11	A2P15	For use with Miniature - F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13	1/8″
A2P01	A2P04	For use with Miniature - F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13	1/4″
A2P12	A2P16	For use with Intermediate -F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14	1/4″
A2P02	A2P05	For use with Intermediate - F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14	3/8"
A2P03	A2P06	For use with Standard - F15, L15, R15, FRC15, FS15	1/2"
A2P07	A2P09	For use with Heavy Duty - F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17	3/4"
A2P08	A2P10	For use with Heavy Duty - F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17	1″

Modular Lock Out valves



Max. 145 PSI (10 Bar)



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE
BSP		
LKV/1361	Miniature	1/4"
LKV/1462	Intermediate	3/8"
LKV/1563	Standard	1/2"
NPT		
LKV/1391	Miniature	1/4″
LKV/1492	Intermediate	3/8"
LKV/1593	Standard	1/2"

Safety Lockout Valve & Spacer Kit

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE
BSP		
LKV/1361/ST	Miniature	1/4"
LKV/1462/ST	Intermediate	3/8"
LKV/1563/ST	Standard	1/2"
NPT		•
LKV/1391/ST	Miniature	1/4"
LKV/1492/ST	Intermediate	3/8"
LKV/1593/ST	Standard	1/2"

Mounting Clamp for Individual Filters / Lubricators



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
A2C31	For use with Miniature - F13, L13, FS13
A2C32	For use with Intermediate - F14, L14, FS14
A2C33	For use with Standard - F15, L15, FS15
A2C34	For use with Heavy Duty - F17, L17, FS17

Mounting Clamp for Regulators & Filter Regulator Combinations



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
A2C01	For use with Miniature - R13, FRC13
A2C02	For use with Intermediate - R14, FRC14
A2C03	For use with Standard - R15, FRC15
A2C04	For use with Heavy Duty - R17, FRC17

Pressure Gauge with threaded end at the back

	CAT NR.	CAT NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES	PORT SIZE
	BSPT	NPT	MODEL SERIES	SIZE
165" (42 n	A2G02	A2G05	Miniature, Intermediate & Standard	1/8″
	A2G08	A2G14	Heavy Duty	1/4″

Digital Air Pressure Gauges with lighted display Measures in PSI, BAR, MpA & kg/cm² includes CR2032 lithium battery



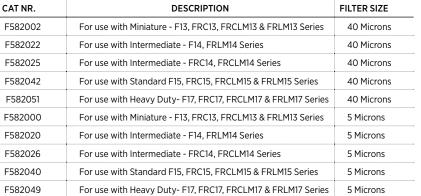
1-1/4" (30 mm)

Accuracy ±2% of FS Resolution 0.1 PSI/0.01 Bar



	,
CAT NR.	THREADED
BSPT	
DPG/L/1-8/B	1/8″
DPG/L/1-4/B	1/4″
NPT	
DPG/L/1-8/N	1/8″
DPG/L/1-4/N	1/4″

Replacement Sintered Bronze	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
Filter Elements	F582002	For use with Miniature - F13, FRC13, FRC
Sec. 1 Sec.	F582022	For use with Intermediate - F14, FRLM14
	F582025	For use with Intermediate - FRC14, FRC
(1	F582042	For use with Standard F15, FRC15, FRCL
AD mic	F582051	For use with Heavy Duty- F17, FRC17, FF



Replacement Borosilicate Filter Elements for Coalescing Filters

	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	FILTER SIZE
	F890003	For use with Miniature - FS13	0.01 Microns
1932360	F890030	For use with Intermediate - FS14	0.01 Microns
	F890001	For use with Standard - FS15	0.01 Microns
	F890047	For use with Heavy Duty - FS17	0.01 Microns
222	F890004	For use with Miniature - FS13	0.10 Microns
	F890036	For use with Intermediate - FS14	0.10 Microns
	F890002	For use with Standard - FS15	0.10 Microns

Replacement Bowl for Filters / Lubricators

	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
\smile	LA2000	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Miniature Filters / Lubricators
	LA2001	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Intermediate Filters / Lubricators
	LA2002	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Standard & Heavy Duty Filters / Lubricators



32 Automatic Line Drain



FACTORY TESTED	PRES	SURE	CONDENSATE DISCHARGE CAP.
100%	30-145 PSI (2-10 BAR)		60 ML (2 OZ.) / MIN
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	MOUN	NTING	
5°C (41°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	VERT	ICAL	
CAT NR.		DE	SCRIPTION
NL161			1/4" BSP
NL191		1/4" NPT	



Auto Drain Valve - External



For use with all Groz polycarbonate bowl filters

CAT NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2D01	Miniature - F13, FS13
A2D02	Intermediate - F14, FS14
A2D03	Standard - F15, FS15
A2D04	Heavy Duty - F17, FS17

34 Polyurethane Recoil Air Hoses



Polyurethane Airline Hoses with Polyacetal bend restrictors & Brass swivel fittings on both ends

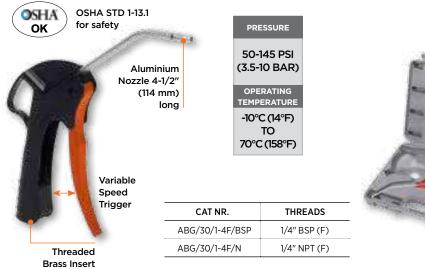
MAX. WORKING	MIN. BURST
PRESSURE	PRESSURE
145 PSI	508 PSI
(10 BAR)	(35 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE	
-5°C (23°F) TO 60°C (140°F)	

NEW!

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	THREADS	THREADS HOSE ID		HOS	E OD	OVERALL LENGTH	
BSP THREADS	NPT THREADS	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	feet	meter
PUH/5BO/5/1-4/BSP	PUH/5BO/5/1-4/N	1/4	5	3/16	8	5/16	5	1.5
PUH/5BO/10/1-4/BSP	PUH/5BO/10/1-4/N	1/4	5	3/16	8	5/16	10	3
PUH/5BO/15/1-4/BSP	PUH/5BO/15/1-4/N	1/4	5	3/16	8	5/16	15	4.5
PUH/5BO/20/1-4/BSP	PUH/5BO/20/1-4/N	1/4	5	3/16	8	5/16	20	6
PUH/5BO/25/1-4/BSP	PUH/5BO/25/1-4/N	1/4	5	3/16	8	5/16	25	7.5
PUH/6BO/5/1-4/BSP	PUH/6BO/5/1-4/N	1/4	6.50	1/4	10	3/8	5	1.5
PUH/6BO/10/1-4/BSP	PUH/6BO/10/1-4/N	1/4	6.50	1/4	10	3/8	10	3
PUH/6BO/15/1-4/BSP	PUH/6BO/15/1-4/N	1/4	6.50	1/4	10	3/8	15	4.5
PUH/6BO/20/1-4/BSP	PUH/6BO/20/1-4/N	1/4	6.50	1/4	10	3/8	20	6
PUH/6BO/25/1-4/BSP	PUH/6BO/25/1-4/N	1/4	6.50	1/4	10	3/8	25	7.5
PUH/10BO/5/3-8/BSP	PUH/10BO/5/3-8/N	3/8	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	5	1.5
PUH/10BO/10/3-8/BSP	PUH/10BO/10/3-8/N	3/8	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	10	3
PUH/10BO/15/3-8/BSP	PUH/10B0/15/3-8/N	3/8	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	15	4.5
PUH/10BO/20/3-8/BSP	PUH/10BO/20/3-8/N	3/8	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	20	6
PUH/10BO/25/3-8/BSP	PUH/10BO/25/3-8/N	3/8	9.5	3/8	12.7	1/2	25	7.5



22 Air Blow Guns (Polyacetal)



হরি

KIT/ABG3/7ST/BSP

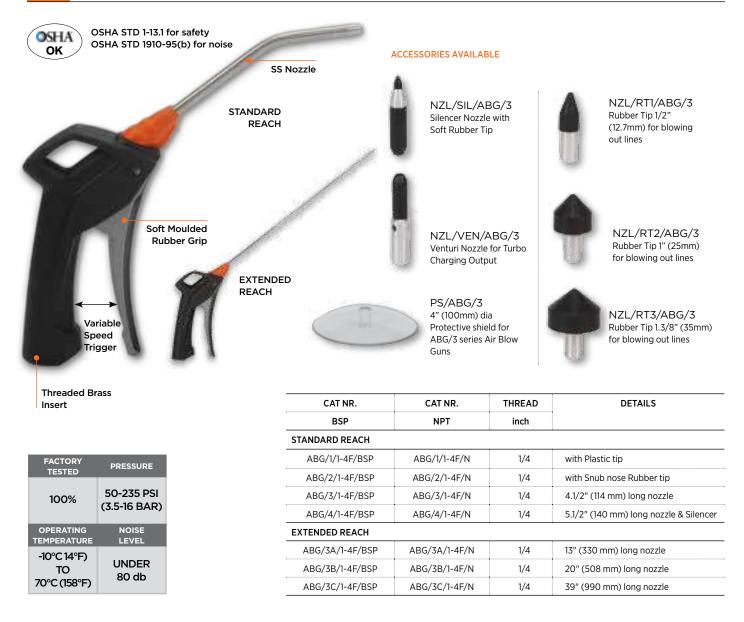
7 Piece Air Blow Gun Kit

7 pc Air Blow Kit, packed to a Blow Molded case. Nylon Body Air Blow Gun with 4-1/2" SS Nozzle 1/4"BSP (F), 4" Chip Guard, Star Tipped Rubber Silencer Nozzle, Venturi Nozzle, Conical Rubber tipped nozzles (1/2",1", 1.3/8")

KIT/ABG3/7ST/N

7 pc Air Blow Kit, packed to a Blow Molded case. Nylon Body Air Blow Gun with 4-1/2" SS Nozzle 1/4"NPT (F), 4" Chip Guard, Star Tipped Rubber Silencer Nozzle, Venturi Nozzle, Conical Rubber tipped nozzles (1/2",1", 1.3/8")

27/ Air Blow Guns - Professional (Nylon)







Metal Body Lever Air Blow Guns (with built-in venturi)



TYPE: A 1/2" (13 mm) rubber tip



TYPE: D high flow safety



TYPE: G 1" (25 mm) rubber tip



TYPE: E safety booster



TYPE: H 1-3/8" (35 mm) rubber tip



TYPE: C standard safety



TYPE: F safety tamper proof



soft rubber star tip



nozzle with 4" (100 mm) protective shield



TYPE: K nylon screen 1-1/4" (32 mm) wide



TYPE: L nylon tapered tube 3" (75 mm) long



TYPE: M mini aluminum tip



TYPE: N1 ss needle 1-3/4" (44 mm) long x 0.072" (1.8 mm) dia.



TYPE: N2 SS needle 2-15/32" (62 mm) long x 0.095" (2.4 mm) dia.



TYPE: P adjustable brass tip



TYPE: S nozzle with steel wire brush



TYPE: T1 extended reach aluminum tube 3" (75 mm) long

VALUE COMPLIANT TAMPER-PROOF TYPE: T4 extended reach aluminum tube 12" (300 mm) long The in-built venturi Unlike other blow guns, Conforms to mechanism, where vent holed are **OSHA** standard TYPE: T3 using side ports blocked user to create for safety & noise. extended reach aluminum tube 9" (225 mm) long Gun itself is OSHA combines free larger output, blocking ambient air with of side ports in these compliant & not costly compressed reduces output thus dependent on the air thus creating a defeating the incentive type of tip used large volume to tamper with the TYPE: T2 of usable output gun preventing costly extended reach aluminum tube 6" (150 mm) long safety violations PRESSURE DBA 85 TYPE: R OSHA 150 PSI extended reach telescopic tip 14" (355 mm) to 24" (610 mm) ΟΚ 10 BAR TYPE: Q extended reach 23" (585 mm) long with rubber tip TYPE DESCRIPTION CAT. NR. CAT NR. AIR INLET OVERALL LENGTH BSP NPT inch inch mm LAG/A/1-4/BSP LAG/A/1-4/N А 1/41/2" (13 mm) Rubber Tip 5 127 LAG/B/1-4/BSP LAG/B/1-4/N В 1/4 Standard 4-7/32 107 LAG/C/1-4/BSP LAG/C/1-4/N С 1/4 Standard Safety 4-9/32 109 LAG/D/1-4/BSP LAG/D/1-4/N D 1/4 High Flow Safety 5-3/16 132 LAG/E/1-4/BSP LAG/E/1-4/N Е 1/4 Safety Booster 5-5/16 135 LAG/F/1-4/BSP LAG/F/1-4/N F 1/4 Safety Tamperproof 5 127 LAG/G/1-4/BSP LAG/G/1-4/N G 1/4 1" (25 mm) Rubber Tip 4-15/16 125 LAG/H/1-4/BSP LAG/H/1-4/N Н 1/4 1-3/8" (35 mm) Rubber Tip 5 127 LAG/J/1-4/BSP LAG/J/1-4/N J 1/4 Soft Rubber Star Tip 5-5/16 135

LAG/T1/1-4/BSP LAG/T1/1-4/N T1 1/4 Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 3" (75 mm) Long Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 6" (150 mm) Long LAG/T2/1-4/BSP LAG/T2/1-4/N 1/4T2 LAG/T3/1-4/BSP LAG/T3/1-4/N Т3 1/4 Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 9" (225 mm) Long LAG/T4/1-4/BSP 1/4 LAG/T4/1-4/N Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 12" (300 mm) Long T4

PS

Κ

L

Μ

N1

N2

Ρ

S

Q

R

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

1/4

Nozzle with 4" (100 mm) Protective Shield

SS Needle 1-3/4" (44 mm) long x 0.072" (1.8 mm) Dia.

Steel Wire Brush for Industrial Cleaning & Drying

Extended Reach 23" (585 mm) Long with Rubber tip

Extended Reach Telescopic Tip 14" (355 mm) to 24" (610 mm)

SS Needle 2-15/32" (62 mm) long x 0.095" (2.4 mm) Dia.

Nylon Screen 1-1/4" (325 mm) Wide

Mini Aluminum Rip

Adjustable Brass Tip

Nylon Tapered Tube 3" (75 mm) Long

All tips are threaded 1/8" and available as spare

LAG/PS/1-4/N

LAG/K/1-4/N

LAG/L/1-4/N

LAG/M/1-4/N

LAG/N1/1-4/N

LAG/N2/1-4/N

LAG/P/1-4/N

LAG/S/1-4/N

LAG/Q/1-4/N

LAG/R/1-4/N

LAG/PS/1-4/BSP

LAG/K/1-4/BSP

LAG/L/1-4/BSP

LAG/M/1-4/BSP

LAG/N1/1-4/BSP

LAG/N2/1-4/BSP

LAG/P/1-4/BSP

LAG/S/1-4/BSP

LAG/Q/1-4/BSP

LAG/R/1-4/BSP

5-3/32

4-11/32

5-7/8

6-11/16

8-1/4

20-3/8

6-7/8

9-27/32

12-13/16

15-3/4

26

5

5

7

129

127

179

110

150

170

125

210

660

517

175

250

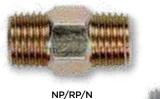
325

400





Air Line Fittings 40





NPL/KP71/K63

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
NPL/KP71/K63	1/4" BSP (M)
NPL/RP/N	1/4" NPT (M)

PRESSURE

250 PSI (17 BAR)

41





Air Couplers & Nipples



QCA/1-4F/N

AN/1-4F/N

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	
QCA/1-4F/N	Air Coupler, 1/4" NPT(F)	
AN/1-4/N	Nipple for Air Coupler, 1/4" NPT(M)	
AN/1-4F/N	Nipple for Air Coupler, 1/4" NPT(F)	
IV/PGG	Universal Nipple, 1/4" NPT(M)	



FUEL HANDLING EQUIPMENT The World trusts.

CAT MINI 420



01 Heavy Duty Electric Fuel Pumps

FPM



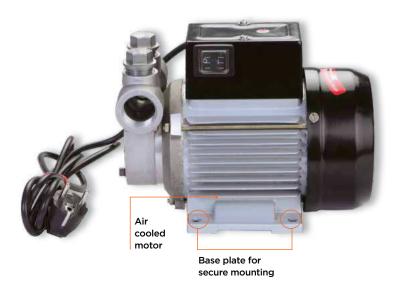
ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	FPM/12	FPM/24	FPM/115	FPM/220	FPM/12/HF
DESCRIPTION	Heavy Duty 12V DC	Heavy Duty 24V DC	Heavy Duty 115V AC	Heavy Duty 220V AC	Heavy Duty 12V DC
FLOW RATE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	Upto 57 LPM (15 GPM)*	Upto 57 LPM (15 GPM)*	Upto 49 LPM (13 GPM)	Upto 49 LPM (13 GPM)	Upto 75 LPM (20 GPM)*
EXPLOSION PROOF MOTOR	1/7 HP 12V DC	1/7 HP 24V DC	1/8 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz.	1/8 HP 220V AC, 50/60 Hz.	1/7 HP 12V DC
AMP	25 Amp	11 Amp	2.7 Amp	1.4 Amp	30 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUCTION PIPE	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
HOSE	3/4" x 12' Anti Static Hose	3/4" x 12' Anti Static Hose	3/4" x 12' Anti Static Hose	3/4" x 12' Anti Static Hose	1" x 12' Anti Static Hose
TANK ADAPTER	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded
INLET	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	1" NPT
DISPENSING NOZZLE	3/4" Manual with Swivel	1" Manual with Swivel			
BATTERY CABLE (2 WIRE)	15′	15′	NA	NA	15'
DUTY CYCLE	30 min ON / 30 min OFF	30 min ON / 30 min OFF	30 wmin ON / 30 min OFF	30 min ON / 30 min OFF	30 min ON / 30 min OF

*Measured at pump outlet with Vehicle Engine switched on



02 Continuous Duty Electric Fuel Pumps



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	INLET / OUTLET
CDP/220/EU	1/2 HP, 220V AC, 50/60 Hz Motor, 2m Power Cord with European Socket	1" BSP (F)
CDP/220/UK	1/2 HP, 220V AC, 50/60 Hz Motor, 2m Power Cord with British Socket	1" BSP (F)
CDP/220/AU	1/2 HP, 220V AC, 50/60 Hz Motor, 2m Power Cord with Australian Socket	1" BSP (F)
CDP/220/US	1/2 HP, 220V AC, 50/60 Hz Motor, 2m Power Cord with US Socket	1" NPT (F)
CDP/115/US	1/2 HP, 110V AC, 60 Hz Motor, 6-1/2' Power Cord with US Socket	1" NPT (F)



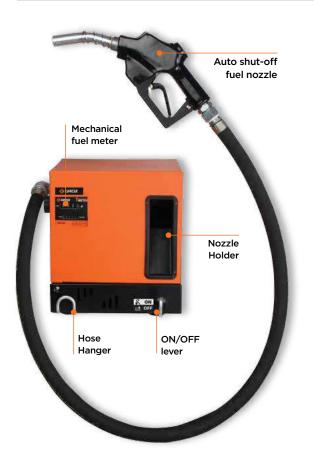


FLUIDS



CBN

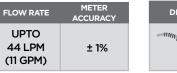
03 Mini Bowser - Diesel Refilling System



SPECIFICATIONS

SYSTEM / BOWSER DESCRIPTION	220V AC	110V AC
INLET / OUTLET	1" BSP (F)	1" NPT (F)
PUMP MOTOR	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz
PUMP RPM	2700	3400
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous Duty	Continuous Duty
POWER CABLE LENGTH	2m	2m
METER ACCURACY	± 1%	± 1%
METER LEAST COUNT	0.10 litres	0.10 gallons
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	999.9 litres	99.9 gallons
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	999999 litres	99999.9 gallons
HOSE	3.6m long x 1" ID	10-1/2' long x 1" ID
NOZZLE	Auto Shut Off	Auto Shut Off

FEATURES





ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. DESCRIPTION		INLET / OUTLET
CBN/220EU/L/A	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz.	1" BSP
CBN/115US/G/A	1/2 HP 110V AC, 60 Hz.	1" NPT

FLUID

CDP



04 Electric Diesel Pumps



VARIANTS



EDP



EDP/12M/ST Base Mount





*Measured at pump outlet with Vehicle Engine switched on

FLUIDS



WARNING

Do not use fluids with a flash point below 100°F (38°C), such as Gasoline & Alcohol

Sparking could result in explosion causing fatal injury



EDP/12MD/ST Drum Mount

SPECIFICATIONS

	12V DC	24V DC	115V AC	220V AC
MOTOR	1/4 HP 12V DC	1/4 HP 24V DC	1/4 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/4 HP 220V AC, 50/60 Hz
RPM	2600	2600	2600	2600
AMP DRAW FROM BATTERY	18 Amp	11 Amp	3 Amp	1.5 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
BATTERY CABLE	2m	2m	NA	NA
DUTY CYCLE	30 mins On / 30 mins Off			

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	CAT NR.	CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
12V DC PUMPS	24V DC PUMPS	115V AC PUMPS	220V AC PUMPS	
EDP/12	EDP/24	EDP/115	EDP/220	Pump Only (Base Mount)
EDP/12M/ST	EDP/24M/ST	EDP/115M/ST	EDP/220M/ST	Pump Kit (Base Mount) with Manual Nozzle
EDP/12A/ST	EDP/24A/ST	EDP/115A/ST	EDP/220A/ST	Pump Kit (Base Mount) with Automatic Nozzle
EDP/12MD/ST	EDP/24MD/ST	EDP/115MD/ST	EDP/220MD/ST	Pump Kit (Drum Mount) with Manual Nozzle
EDP/12AD/ST	EDP/24AD/ST	EDP/115AD/ST	EDP/220AD/ST	Pump Kit (Drum Mount) with Automatic Nozzle
BASE TO DRUM MOU	NT CONVERSION KIT	L.	L.	\\
DMK/EDP	Accessories kit to con	vert Base to Drum Mount ve	rsion	



05 Electric Fuel & Oil Pumps



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
EOP/AC/110	110V AC, 60 Hz, 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)
EOP/AC/230	230V AC, 50/60 Hz, 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)
EOP/DC/12	12V DC, 35 LPM (9.25 GPM)
EOP/DC/24	24V DC, 35 LPM (9.25 GPM)

WARNING

Do not use fluids with a flash point below 100°F (38°C), such as Gasoline & Alcohol

Sparking could result in explosion causing fatal injury

FEATURES

FLOW RATE	WORKING TEMPERATURE
UPTO 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)	-10°C TO 40°C (14°F TO 104°F)

EOP

CE

FLUIDS



06 Electric Oil Pumps 🔤

CE

OPM



FEATURES



OIL* ANTIFREEZE

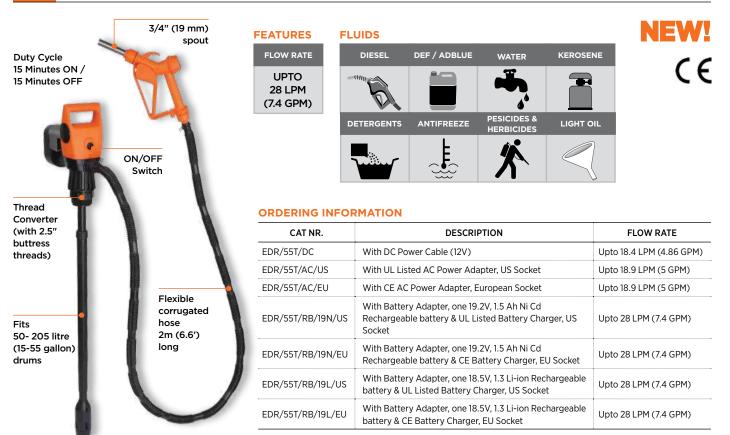
*Maximum viscosity of oil - SAE 90

FLUIDS

CAT NR.	OPM/115	OPM/220	OPM/115/HF	OPM/220/HF	OPM/12	
	AC REGU	LAR FLOW	AC HIGH FLOW		12 V DC	
DESCRIPTION	Heavy Duty 115V AC	Heavy Duty 220V AC	High Flow Heavy Duty 115V AC	High Flow Heavy Duty 220V AC	Heavy Duty 12 V DC	
FLOW RATE	Upto 15 LPM (4 GPM)	Upto 11.5 LPM (3 GPM)	Upto 30 LPM (8 GPM)	Upto 23 LPM (6 GPM)	Upto 13.2 LPM (3.5 GPM)	
MOTOR	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz	1/2 HP 12V DC	
RPM	1600	1300	3400	2800	1500	
SUCTION PIPE	34" long	34" long	34" long	34" long	34" long	
HOSE	3/4" X 8'	3/4" X 8'	3/4" X 8'	3/4" X 8'	3/4" X 8'	
BUNG ADAPTOR	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	
INLET	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	



Electric Drum Pumps (0)7



Electric DEF/Adblue Transfer Pumps (0)

Duty Cycle 30 Minutes ON / **30 Minutes OFF**

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DEFP/220	DEFP/115	DEFP/12
INPUT VOLTAGE	220V AC, 50/60 Hz.	115V AC , 60 Hz.	12V DC
MOTOR HP	1/2 HP	1/2 HP	1/4 HP
RPM	2800	3400	2900
AMP	1.5 Amp	3.0 Amp	16 Amp
INLET / OUTLET	3/4" Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb

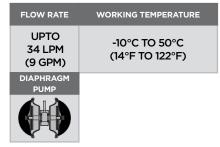
protection against ingress of dust & water

DEFP

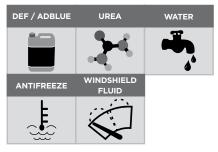
IP55

EDR-55

FEATURES



FI UIDS





09 DEF/Adblue Transfer Systems

KIT-IBC

UREA

SHIELD

FEATURES

UPTO

34 LPM

(9 GPM)

DEF / ADBLUE

ANTIFREEZE

8.0

FLUIDS

KIT-DRM

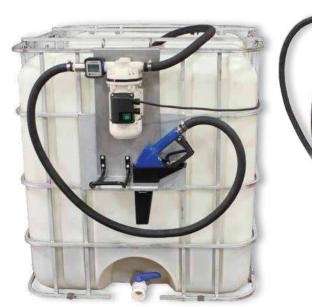


WATER

TEMPERATURE

-10°C TO 50°C

(14°F TO 122°F)

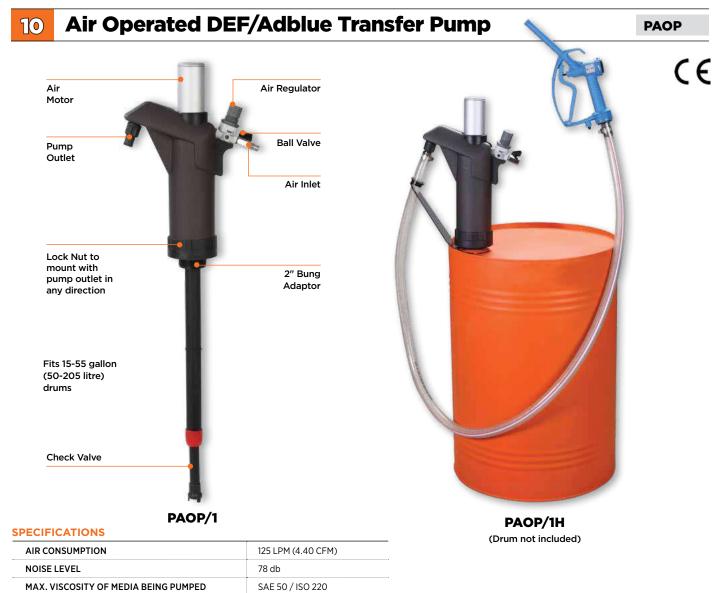




KIT-IBC (Tote/IBC not included) KIT-DRM (Drum & Dolly not included)

CAT NR.	KIT/DRM/DEF/1/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/2/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/3/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/4/US
DRUM MOUNTING KIT	:			
Stainless Steel Drum Mounting Plate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electric DEF/Adblue Transfer Pumps	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DEF Digital Turbine Meter				Yes
Electric DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Manual	Yes	Yes		
Electric DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Automatic			Yes	Yes
Micro Matic RSV Dispenses Coupler		Yes	Yes	Yes
Inlet Hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Discharge Hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suction Hose	Yes			
Connecting Hardware	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CAT NR.	KIT/IBC/DEF/1/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/2/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/3/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/4/US
TOTE/IBC MOUNTING KIT				
Stainless Steel Drum Mounting Plate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electric DEF/Adblue Transfer Pumps	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DEF Digital Turbine Meter				Yes
Electric DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Manual	Yes	Yes		
Electric DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Automatic			Yes	Yes
Micro Matic RSV Dispenses Coupler		Yes	Yes	Yes
Inlet Hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Discharge Hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suction Hose	Yes			
Connecting Hardware	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes





FEATURES

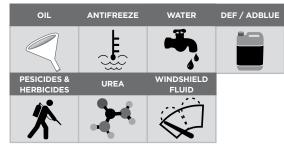
PUMP OUTLET AIR INLET CONNECTION

FLOW RATE	WORKING PRESSURE		
UPTO 30 LPM (8 GPM)	30 TO 100 PSI (2 TO 7 BAR)		
PISTON PUMP	MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	MAX. AIR INLET PRESSURE	
B	45 PSI (3 BAR)	100 PSI (7 BAR)	

FLUIDS

3/4" (19.5 mm) Dia.

1/4" (F)



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
PAOP/1	Pump Only
PAOP/1H	Pump with 2m PVC Hose (3/4" ID), Nylon Body Dispensing nozzle, 2 Hose Clamps and Safety Steel Bracket



Plastic Lever Pumps M



FEATURES

FLOW RATE	WORKING TEPMPERATURE	PISTON PUMP
UPTO 1 PINT (500ML) / STROKE	-5°C TO 45°C (23°F TO 113°F)	۲.

FLUIDS





ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION
PLP/02	Pump with 2" Bung Adapter
PLP/02T	Pump with 2" Bung Adapter and an additional Tri sure adapter
BUNG/P/TS	Spare Tri sure adapter

12 **Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump**

DPP-1

PLP



FEATURES



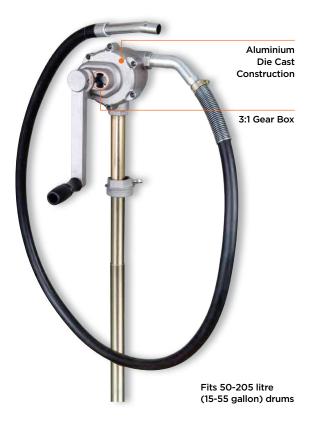
FLUIDS



CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	
DPP/1	Complete Pump Assembly	
SERVICE PARTS		
SA/HOS/RBP/3V	8' x 3/4" Replacement Hose	
GKT/DPP/1	Non Return Reed Valve Kit	



13 Rotary Booster Pump 3:1



FEATURES





RB-1

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. RB/3H

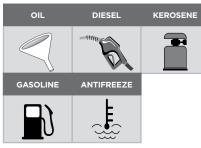
14 Rotary Barrel Pump - Professional

Aluminium Die Cast Construction

FEATURES



FLUIDS



CAT NR.	SEALS	DISCHARGE SPOUT
RB/1	NBR	Steel
RB/1V	VITON	Steel
RB/1H	NBR	1.8 m hose with nozzle, spring & hose clamp





15 Industrial Rotary Fuel Pumps

RBP-3V



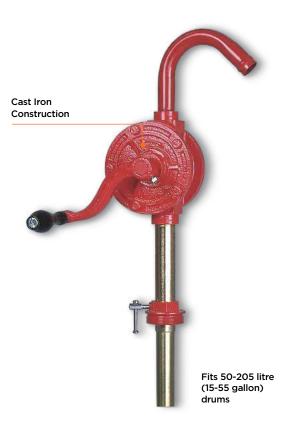
LUIDS					FM
OIL	DIESEL	BIO DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	
	A war				
RDERING INF	ORMATIO	N			
CAT NR.			DESCRIPTION		
RBP/3V	Steel Sp	Steel Spout			
RBP/3V/H	8' Anti-s	8' Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle & Nozzle Holder			
RBP/3V/H/MT		8' Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle, Nozzle Holder & Mechanical Fuel Meter (Litres)			
RBP/3V/H/MTG	8' Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle, Nozzle Holder & Mechanical Fuel Meter (Gallons)				
FM APPROVED P	UMPS				
RBP/3V/H/F		8' Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle & Nozzle Holder,			

FM APPROVED PUI	MPS
RBP/3V/H/F	8' Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle & Nozzle Holder, Vaccum Breaker & Flame Arrestor
RBP/3V/F	Steel Discharge Spout, Drip Pan with Flame Arrestor
 DP/RBP/3V	Replacement Drip Pan only
 SERVICE PARTS	
KIT/RBP/3V	Repair Kit
 SA/HOS/RBP/3V	8' x 3/4" Replacement Hose

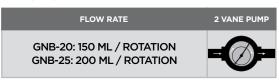
GNB-20

GNB-25

16 Rotary Barrel Pumps



FEATURES



FLUIDS



CAT NR.	PUMP INLET	SEALS	DISCHARGE SPOUT	SUCTION TUBE
GNB-20T/SPL	3/4"	NBR	Steel	Telescopic
GNB-25T/SPL	1″	NBR	Steel	Telescopic
GNB-25/3R/SPL	1″	NBR	Steel	3 pc. Rigid
GNB-25V/3R/SPL	1″	Viton	Steel	3pc. Rigid
GNB-25/3R/PRO	1″	NBR	With 1.8 m hose & metal nozzle	3 pc. Rigid
GNB-25T/PRO	1″	NBR	With 1.8 m hose & metal nozzle	Telescopic



17 Lever Action Barrel Pumps



FEATURES			
FLOW RATE	PISTON PUMP		
UPTO 300 ML (10 OZ) / STROKE	B		

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	NON RETURN SEAL	USE WITH		
LEVER ACTION BARREL PUMP				
LBP/04	NBR Oils, Diesel, kerosene			
ANTIFREEZE BARREL PUMP				
LBP/06	VITON	Antifreeze, Solvents, Thinners, Chemicals, Oils etc.		
ANTIFREEZE BARREL PUMP WITH NON-DRIP				
LBP/96	VITON Antifreeze, Solvents, Thin Chemicals, Oils etc.			

18 Lever Action Bio Diesel & E85 Fuel Pump

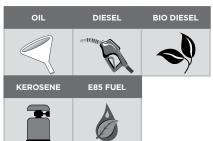
LBP-85



FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PISTON PUMP
UPTO 300 ML (10 OZ) / STROKE	۲ ۲

FLUIDS



CAT NR.	FOR USE ON	
LBP/85	15 gal. (50 litre) - 55 gal. (205 litre) drums	



19 Quart / Litre Stroke Pump



FEATURES			
FLOW RATE			
1 LITRE (1 QUART) / STROKE			

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

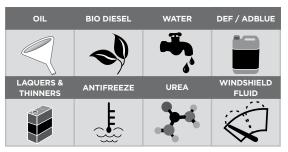
CAT NR. QSP/01

20 Nylon Chemical Pumps

CMP-12



FLUIDS



CAT NR. FOR USE ON		MAX. FLOW RATE
CMP/12	205 litre (55 gal.) drums	400 ml (14 oz.) / stroke
CMP/12S	25 litre drums	190 ml (6.3 oz.) / stroke



21	Siphon	Pumps
----	--------	--------------



		-
	UI	
 _	-	 -



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	FLOW RATE		BUNG	FITS	DISCHAR LEN	
	LPM	GPM			(inch)	(mm)
SPH/1	6.5	1.7	1-1/2" for use with pails	5-20 litre (5 gal. pails)	21.69	551
SPH/2	17.5	4.6	2" for use with drums	205 litre (55 gal. drums)	46.45	1180
SPH/3	21	5.5	2" for use with drums	205 litre (55 gal. drums)	47.70	1212

22 Battery Operated Plastic Pump

BOP-5



- Battery operated 3V DC motor
- Works with 2 "D" size (LR20) batteries (not included)
- Working life (one set) of batteries is upto 1500 litres (396 gallons)

FEATURES	FLUIDS			
FLOW RATE	DIESEL	KEROSENE	WATER	OIL
UPTO 7 LPM (1.8 GPM)				

CAT NR.	TOTAL LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE LENGTH	
	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)
BOP/5	24.6	625	14.8	375



Plastic Rotary Pumps



RECOMMENDED USE Light Oils, Antifreeze

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. ERP/01

SPECIFICATIONS



RECOMMENDED USE DEF, Adblue, Urea

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. PRP/02



RECOMMENDED USE Acids, Chemicals, Water based media, antifreeze, detergents, Urea, Adblue, DEF, Benzene, Glycerine etc.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. PRP/01



ERP

PRP

RECOMMENDED USE Esters, Alcohols, Ketones, Bases, Hydrocarbons, Water Based Media, Urea, Adblue, DEF

CAT NR.	
PRP/10	

	ERP/01	PRP/02	PRP/01	PRP/10
DESCIPTION	Standard	DEF	Professional	Heavy Duty
BODY COLOUR	Black	White	Yellow	Blue
ROTOR MATERIAL	РРСР	Polypropylene	Ryton	Ryton
HANDLE MATERIAL	РРСР	40% Glass Filled PP	40% Glass Filled PP	Aluminum Die Cast
SHAFT SEAL	Viton	Viton	Viton	PTFE
FASTENERS	Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
INLET THREADS	Custom	Custom	Custom	3/4" BSP (F)
OUTLET THREADS	Custom	Custom	Custom	3/4" BSP (F)
DISCHARGE TUBE MATERIAL	РРСР	РРСР	РРСР	Stainless Steel SS 304
SUCTION TUBE	РРСР	РРСР	РРСР	Stainless Steel SS 304
STRAINER AT SUCTION TUBE	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
NON RETURN VALVE AT SUCTION TUBE INLET	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
BUNG ADAPTOR MATERIAL	РРСР	РРСР	РРСР	Cast Iron
BUNG ADAPTOR SPEC.	2" for Metal Drums	2" for Metal Drums & 2nd adaptor for Plastic Drums	2" for Metal Drums & 2nd adaptor for Plastic Drums	2" for Metal Drums
WETTED COMPONENTS	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton PTFE Stainless Steel
TYPICAL USE	Infrequent / Light Use	Medium Use	Heavy Use	Tough Use
FLOW RATE	Upto 5 litres (1.3 gallon) per20 turns	Upto 5 litres (1.3 gallon) per20 turns	Upto 5 litres (1.3 gallon) per20 turns	Upto 5 litres (1.3 gallon) per20 turns



24 Battery Operated Fuel Transfer Pump

BOP-10

NEW



transfer is complete Includes 3 bung adaptors to fit popular fuel cans

Built-in Auto Stop function: Automatically stops once

 Ideal for transferring fuel to farm equipment, boats, automobiles, lawn movers etc.

FEATURES

DELIVERS	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER SOURCE
UPTO 9 LPM (2.4 GPM) ON HIGH FLOW MODE	-5°C TO 45°C 23°F TO 113°F	*2 OR 4 "AA" ALKALINE BATTERIES
		*not included

FLUIDS



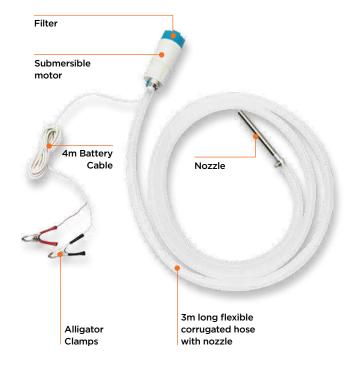
ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	
BOP/10	

25 Submersible Diesel Pump



SDP-12



Ideal for on-site diesel refuelling of construction & farm equipment

FEATURES

DELIVERS	POWER SOURCE
UPTO 15 LPM (4 GPM) AT 1 M HEIGHT	12V DC

FLUIDS

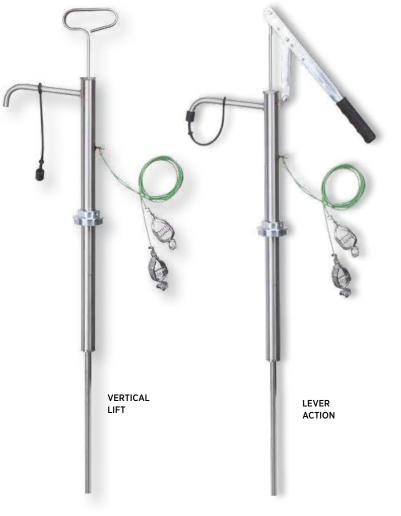


CAT NR.	
SDP/12	



26 Safety Pumps





FEATURES

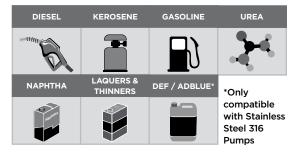
VERTICAL LIFT

FLOW RATE	
UPTO 200 ML (7 OZ) / STROKE	

LEVER ACTION

FLOW RATE UPTO 60 ML (2 OZ) / STROKE

FLUIDS



VLP/SS/55/F

LLP/SS/55/F

ODDEDING	INFORMATION
ORDERING	

CAT NR.	PUMP TYPE	SUITABLE FOR	
STAINLESS STEEL 316 PUMPS			
VLP/SS/5/F	Vertical Lift	20-30 litre (5 gal.) pails	
VLP/SS/55/F	Vertical Lift	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	
LLP/SS/5/F	Lever Action	20-30 litre (5 gal.) pails	
LLP/SS/55/F	Lever Action	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	
CARBON STEEL PUMPS			
VLP/5/F	Vertical Lift	20-30 litre (5 gal.) pails	
VLP/55/F	Vertical Lift	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	



F Meter - Mechanical Fuel Meters 27



SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	15 to 75 LPM (4 to 20 GPM)
ACCURACY *	± 1%
REPEATABILITY *	± 1%
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9999 Litres or 999.9 Gallons
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	999999 Litres or 99999.9 Gallons
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or 0.10 Gallons

FEATURES

FLOW	RATE	* Tested in I	aboratory
15 TO 7 (4 TO 2		conditions Note: Not to measure me	be used to dia for resale
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE		NUTATING DISC MECHANISM
50 PSI (3.5 BAR)	-10° TO 65°C (14°F TO 150°F)		

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	MEASUREMENT	THREADS
FM-100/3-4/BSP	Litres	3/4" BSP (F)
FM-100/3-4/N	Litres	3/4" NPT (F)
FM-100G/3-4/N	Gallons	3/4" NPT (F)
FM-100/0-1/BSP	Litres	1" BSP (F)
FM-100/0-1/N	Litres	1" NPT (F)
FM-100G/0-1/N	Gallons	1" NPT (F)

Mechanical Diesel Meters 23



SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY *	± 1%	
REPEATABILITY *	± 0.30%	
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or 0.10 Gallons	
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	2,000 cst	
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	999 Litres or 99.9 Gallons	
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 Litres or 99999.9 Gallons	

FEATURES

FLOW	RATE	* Tested in	laboratory
20 TO 1 (5 TO 3			o be used to edia for resale
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE		MPERATURE	NUTATING DISC MECHANISM
145 PSI (10 BAR)	-10° TO 60°C (14°F TO 140°F)		

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	MEASUREMENT	THREADS
FM-10/0-1/BSP	Litres	1" BSP (F)
FM-10/0-1/N	Litres	1" NPT (F)
FM-10G/0-1/N	Gallons	1" NPT (F)

FM-100

FM-10



29 Digital Fuel Meters



SPECIFICATIONS

± 1%
± 0.30%
0.001 units
5.35 cst
99,999 Units
9,99,999 Units

30 DEF Digital Turbine Meters



SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.30%
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	0.001 units
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	5.35 cst
WATER RESISTANCE	IP 55
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	99,999 Units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 Units

FEATURES

FLOW 7 TO 12 (2 TO 3	O LPM	* Tested in la conditions Note: Not to measure me	2
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE		TURBINE MECHANISM
300 PSI (20 BAR)	-10° TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)		

FLUIDS

DIESEL	GASOLINE	BIO DIESEL
WINDSHIELD FLUID	WATER	

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	THREADS
FM/20/0-1/BSP	1" BSP (M) x 1" BSP (F)
FM/20/0-1/N	1" NPT (M) x 1" NPT (F)

FLOW RATE * Tested in laboratory conditions 7 TO 120 LPM (2 TO 32 GPM) * Tested in laboratory conditions MAX. WORKING TO 32 GPM) Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale MAX. WORKING WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE TURBINE MECHANISM 145 PSI (10 BAR) -10° TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	THREADS
WM/20/0-1/BSP	1" BSP
WM/20/0-1/N	1" NPT

WM-20

FM-20

NEW!



Fuel Control Nozzles - Automatic হ্যা



	THREADS	LPM	GPM	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	TYPE	(inch)	(mm)	SLEEVE
FCNA/3-4/N	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	11/16	17	Straight	7	180	Black
FCNA/3-4A/N	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	5/8	16	Curved	6.2	160	Black
FCNA/3-4B/N	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	15/16	24	3/4	19.5	Curved	6.2	160	Black
FCNA/0-1/N	1" NPT (F)	100	26.45	1-1/16	27	27/32	21	Curved	5-1/2	140	Black
FCNA/0-1T/GN/N	1" NPT (F)	110	29.05	1-3/16	30	1	25	Curved	5-1/2	140	Green

Dual Plane Fuel Nozzle Swivels 32



FCNA



SWV/DP/0-1/N

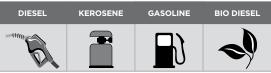


SWV/DP/3-4/N

FEATURES MAX. WORKING PRESSURE



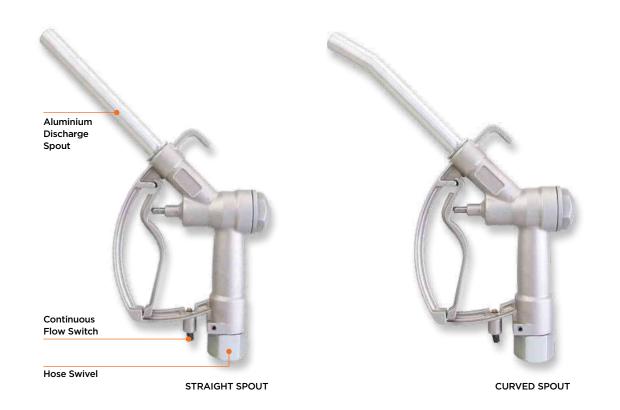
FLUIDS



CAT NR.	THREADS
SWV/DP/3-4/N	3/4" NPT (F) X 3/4" NPT (M)
SWV/DP/0-1/N	1" NPT (F) X 1" NPT (M)



33 Fuel Control Nozzles - Manual



FEATURES		FLUIDS		
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	FLOW RATE	DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE
50 PSI (3.45 BAR)	UPTO 75 LPM (20 GPM)			

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	FOR USE	INLET SPOUT DIA.		DIA. (OD)	SPOUT	DIA. (ID)	MAX. FLOW RATE	
	WITH	THREADS	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	LPM	GPM
NOZZLES WITH SWIVEL		·						
Straight Spout								
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/BSP	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" BSP (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/BSP	Diesel	1" BSP (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/N	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" NPT (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/N	Diesel	1" NPT (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20
Curved Spout	·							
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/C/N	Diesel	1" NPT (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20
FCN/S/0-1/3-4/C/N	Diesel & Gasoline	1" NPT (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/C/BSP	Diesel	1" BSP (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20
FCN/S/0-1/3-4/C/BSP	Diesel & Gasoline	1" BSP (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/C/BSP	Diesel	3/4" BSP (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/C/N	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" NPT (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
NOZZLES WITH HOSE BARB	·	·	·					
FCN/HB/3-4	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" Hose Barb	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15
FCN/HB/0-1	Diesel	1" Hose Barb	1	25	0.86	22	75	75

FCN



34 Manual Fuel Control Nozzle - Metered



FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE
7 TO 75 LPM	50 PSI	-10°C TO 50°C
(2 TO 20 GPM)	(3.5 BAR)	(14°F TO 122°F)

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	INLET THREADS	SPOUT DIA. (OD)	
BSP	NPT	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)
FM-20/FCN/3-4/BSP	FM-20/FCN/3-4/N	3/4	19	3/4
FM-20/FCN/0-1/BSP	FM-20/FCN/0-1/N	1	25	1

Measures in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons

35 DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Manual



FEATURES

FLO	W RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE
	90 LPM 23.8 GPM)	72.5 PSI (5 BAR)	UPTO 60°C (140°F)

FLUIDS

UREA	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	INLET	SPOUT DIA. (OD)		SPOUT DIA. (ID)	
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)
FCN/NY/HB/3-4	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4	18.8	0.57	14.6

FCN-NY





100% stainless

steel construction

36 DEF/Adblue Control Nozzle - Automatic

FCNA-SS



FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	E85 FUEL
UPTO 45 LPM (11.9 GPM)	50 PSI (3.5 BAR)	-10°C TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)	è

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	SPOUT	INLET	SPOUT DIA. (OD)		SPOUT DIA. (ID)	
			(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)
FCNA/S/SS/3-4	Curved	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	0.73	18.5	0.63	16

37 Stainless Steel DEF Nozzle Swivel

SS Swivel with 3/4" (20 mm)

hose barb

swv-ss



FLUIDS



CAT NR.	INLET	OUTLET
SWV/SS/HB/3-4/B	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4" BSPT (M)
SWV/SS/HB/3-4/N	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4" NPT (M)



38 Fuel Filters - Spin on Cartridge Style



FFS/10/N

FF/FFS/10

FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
UPTO 94 LPM (25 GPM)	50 PSI (3.45 BAR)

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	FILTER ELEMENT	INLET/OUTLET
FUEL FILTER		
FFS/10/BSP	10 μ Filter	1" BSP (F)
FFS/10/N	10 μ Filter	1" NPT (F)
FFS/10WB/BSP	10 μ Water Block Filter	1" BSP (F)
FFS/10WB/N	10 μ Water Block Filter	1" NPT (F)
REPLACEMENT CARTE	RIDGE	
FF/FFS/10	10 µ Filter	
FF/FFS/10-WB	10 μ Water Block Filter	

39 Filter Wrench

FW-FFL



Wrench used for removing filter bowl when changing filter element

For use with GROZ FFL-01 & FFL-02 series fuel filters

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. FW/FFL-02



40 Fuel Filters

FFL-01 FFL-01BD FFL-02

FUEL FILTERS WITH SEE-THROUGH BOWL (FFL-01)



FUEL FILTERS WITH SEE-THROUGH BOWL (FFL-01BD) FOR USE WITH UPTO 100% BIO-DIESEL



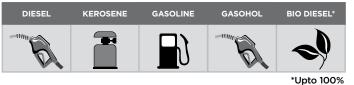
FUEL FILTERS (FFL-02)





DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	GASOHOL	BIO DIESEL*
	ORMATIO	N		*Blends upto 20%
CAT NR.		FILTER ELEM	ENT	INLET/OUTLET
FUEL FILTER				
FFL/01/BSP	10	10 μ filter		1" BSP (F)
FFL/01/N	10	10 μ filter		1" NPT (F)
FFL/01/WB/BSP	10	10 μ water block filter		1" BSP (F)
FFL/01/WB/N	10	10 μ water block filter		1" NPT (F)
REPLACEMENT F	ILTER ELEME	NT		
FF/FFL/10/ST	10	10 μ filter		
FF/FFL/10-WB/S	т 10	μ water block filt		
REPAIR PARTS				

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	FILTER ELEMENT	INLET/OUTLET
FUEL FILTER		
FFL/01BD/BSP	10 μ filter	1" BSP (F)
FFL/01BD/N	10 μ filter	1" NPT (F)
REPLACEMENT FILTER EL	EMENT	
FF/FFL/10BD/ST	10 μ filter	
REPAIR PARTS		
SA/CON/FFL/01	Spare Filter Bowl	

FLUIDS

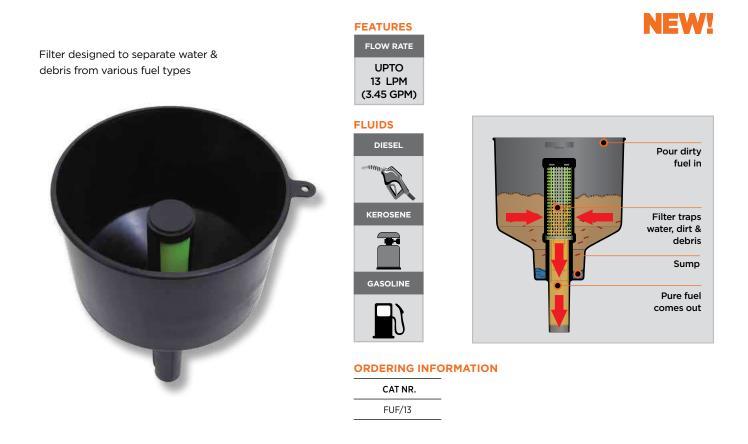


CAT. NR.	FILTER ELEMENT	INLET/OUTLET
FUEL FILTER		
FFL/02/BSP	10 μ filter	1" BSP (F)
FFL/02/N	10 μ filter	1" NPT (F)
FFL/02/WB/BSP	10 μ water block filter	1" BSP (F)
FFL/02/WB/N	10 μ water block filter	1" NPT (F)
REPLACEMENT FILTER	ELEMENT	
FF/FFL/10/ST	10 μ filter	
FF/FFL/10-WB/ST	10 μ water block filter	



41 Portable Fuel Filter

FUF-13



42 Fuel Vent Caps

FVC







Pressure part of the cap opens at 2-1/2 PSI and venting part of the opens at 1-1/2 ounces while pump is in operation

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	THREADS
FVC/2	Fuel Vent Cap	-
FVC/2B	Fuel Vent Cap with 2" Base	2" (M)



43 Fuel Hose - Anti Static

FDK



Conforms to EN 1360

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	LENGTH	INNER DI. OF H	THREADS	
	(feet)	(inch)	(mm)	
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12	12	3/4	19	3/4" NPT (M)
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12-14	14	3/4	19	3/4" NPT (M)
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12-20	20	3/4	19	3/4" NPT (M)
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF	12	1	25	1" NPT (M)
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF-14	14	1	25	1" NPT (M)
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF-20	20	1	25	1" NPT (M)

44 Fuel Dispensing Kits



Gravity feed dispensing kit includes 3m (10') long anti static hose fitted with manual fuel control nozzle with swivel

CAT NR.	HOSE INNE	R DIAMETER	THREADS
	(inch)	(mm)	
FDK/3/3-4/N	3/4	19	3/4" NPT (M)
FDK/3/0-1/N	1	25	1" NPT (M)

SCAN ME TO VISIT WEBSITE





Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. Groz Net Industries

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA

TEL FAX E-MAIL URL

+91.124.282.7734 / 2827740 / 2827777 +91.124.2827980 / 2827986 info@groz-tools.com www.groz-tools.com Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Feb 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the 🛇 mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India



IMPACT & RATCHET WRENCHES Create an impact!





GROZ introduces professional range of Impact Wrenches for powerful, speedy and durable performance thereby improving productivity

Impact Wrenches are the most important tools in automotive and industrial applications. They are used for tightening and loosening of nuts & bolts in tyre removal, suspension, transmission, air conditioning, engine repair, body shop work, assembly lines as well as general plant maintenance



alternatively. With lower air consumption & low reaction force the system builds up torque smoothly, to its maximum level

designed for higher torque & durability. The strong reinforced hammer frame can take higher impact for a longer time & larger anvil provides a large contact area. Gives 25% more torque compared to the twin hammer & enhances tool life by upto 3 times

applications

THE GROZ CLASSIFICATION



Robust & durable aluminium housing for demanding maintenance & production applications



Robust & durable aluminium housing with ergonomic TPR grip for convenience in use in demanding maintenance & production applications



Lightweight composite material construction with ergonomic TPR grip for ultimate convenience & fatigue free usage

Air Exhaust



FRONT EXHAUST Air is blown forward towards the working area. This is normally found in the simpler design models



REAR EXHAUST This is the most popular design. Air is discharged down the handle and blown away from the working area



SIDE EXHAUST The air is discharged from the side of the tool

Handle Type



PISTOL TYPE



D-HANDLE WITH INSIDE TRIGGER

IMPACT WRENCHES







3/8" Impact Wrench Standard

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Jumbo Hammer Impact mechanism for instant high torque output for tough applications

5 speed position control to adjust tool speed for varying applications; both in forward & reverse directions

Easy to use forward/reverse switch allows operator to change direction while using the tool

Rear handle exhaust with muffler directs air away from the job & operator, ensuring safety

Ideal for use in

- a. General repair, transmission work, exhaust systems and body shops for 2 & 3 wheelers
- b. Assembly lines for 2 wheeler & 3 wheeler
- c. Assembly & repair of 4 wheeler dashboards
- d. Assembly lines for white goods (fans, washing machines etc.)
- e. Manufacturing of pumps & compressors









MAX	FREE	NET	AVG. AIR	ALUMINIUN
TORQUE*	SPEED	WEIGHT	CONSUMPTION	BODY
360 Nm	10,000	1.35 KG	2.5 CFM	A
(266 ft-lb)	_{RPM}	(2.98 LB)	(71 LPM)	

APPLICATIONS

FEATURES





Rear exhaust



5 speed position control



Jumbo Hammer mechanism

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	MA TOR				AVG. AIR OVERALL CONSUMPTION LENGTH			NET WEIGHT		
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/3-8/STD	61910	10000	266	360	1/4	3/8	2.5	71	5.5	140	1.35	2.98
	· · · · ·	1	1		1	۰		x	1	1	1	*@15 SE

5





3/8" Impact Wrench **PRO+ Series**

Strong yet lightweight composite construction, evenly balanced design & compact profile makes the GROZ PRO+ Series impact wrenches ideal to get THE JOB DONE

Ergonomic TPR grip absorbs vibration & increases comfort

Twin Hammer impact mechanism delivers balanced blows

4 speed positive control to adjust tool speed for different applications in the forward direction

Full torque output in reverse direction

One hand forward-reverse control - finger tip slide for quick change

Rear handle exhaust with muffler directs air away from the job & operator, ensuring safety

Ideal for use in

- a. Tyre service & wheel alignment
- Continuous fastening task in assembly b. lines for 2 wheelers & 3 wheelers
- Assembly & repair of 4 wheeler c. dashboards
- Assembly lines for white goods (fans, d. washing machines etc)
- e. Manufacturing of industrial pumps & compressors

FEATURES



APPLICATIONS





Rear exhaust

C

Mass

4 speed positive control, full Power in reverse



Twin Hammer mechanism

ORDERING IN	ORDERING INFORMATION											
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	MAX. TORQUE		AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/3-8/PRM	61911	13500	550	745	1/4	3/8	5.9	167	6	152	1.23	2.71
												*@15 SEC







O GROZ







1/2" Impact Wrench Standard

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Twin Hammer impact mechanism delivers balanced blows

6 speed position control to adjust tool speed for varying applications; both in forward & reverse directions

Easy to use forward/reverse switch allows operator to change direction while using the tool.

Front handle exhaust

Ideal for use in

- a. General automotive repair & service centers for passenger vehicles
- b. Assembly lines for 4 wheeler & LCV's
- MRO jobs in railways c. d. Repair & maintenance of gear
- units & boxes Repair & maintenance of e.
- printing press machines Assembly lines for white goods f.
- (fans, washing machines etc)



GROZ



FEATURES

MAX	FREE	NET	AVG. AIR	ALUMINIUM
TORQUE*	SPEED	WEIGHT	CONSUMPTION	BODY
1223 Nm	8,000	2.56 KG	4 CFM	A
(902 ft-lb)	RPM	(5.64 LB)	(113 LPM)	

APPLICATIONS





Front exhaust



6 speed position control



Twin Hammer mechanism

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED		MAX. TORQUE		AIR INLET SIZE I.D.		AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)	
IPW/1-2/STD	61920	8000	902	1223	1/4	3/8	4	113	6.7	171	2.56	5.64	

*@15 SEC 7





1/2" Impact Wrench PRO Series

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Ergonomic TPR grip absorbs vibration & increases comfort

Twin Hammer impact mechanism delivers balanced blows

5 speed position control to adjust tool speed for varying applications both in forward & reverse

Easy to use forward/reverse switch allows operator to change direction while using the tool

Rear handle exhaust with muffler directs air away from the job & operator, ensuring safety

Ideal for use in

- a. General automotive repair & service centers for passenger vehicles
- b. Assembly lines for 4 wheeler & LCV's
- c. MRO jobs in railways
- d. Repair & maintenance of gear units & boxes
- e. Repair & maintenance of printing press machines
- f. Assembly lines for white goods (fans, washing machines etc.)



FEATURES



APPLICATIONS





Rear Exhaust



5 speed position control



Twin hammer mechanism

ODDEDING	INFORMATION
URDERING	INFURMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	D NR. FREE SPEED (RPM)	MAX. TORQUE		AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
			(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/1-2/PRO	61921	8000	902	1223	1/4	3/8	4	113	7.2	184	2.7	5.95
	÷	3		à		· · · · ·			,			*@15 SE





Strong yet lightweight composite material construction, evenly balanced design & compact profile make the GROZ PRO+ Series impact wrenches ideal to get THE JOB DONE

Ergonomic TPR grip absorbs vibration & increases comfort

Twin Hammer impact mechanism delivers balanced blows

4 speed positive control to adjust tool speed for different applications in the forward direction

Full torque output in reverse direction

One hand forward/reverse control - Finger tip slide for quick change

Rear handle exhaust with muffler directs air away from the job & operator, ensuring safety

Ideal for use in

- a. General automotive repair & service centers for passenger vehicles
- b. Assembly lines for 4 wheeler & LCV's
- c. MRO jobs in railways
- d. Repair & maintenance of gear units & boxes
- e. Repair & maintenance of printing press machines
- f. Assembly lines for white goods (fans, washing machines etc)





PRO PLUS

CE

			APPLICATIO	NS	
т	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION	COMPOSITE BODY	4 WHEELERS	LCV'S	





Rear exhaust

FEATURES





4 speed positive control, full power in reverse



Twin Hammer mechanism

	FORMAT											
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	MAX. TORQUE		AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/1-2/PRM	61922	8500	1100	1492	1/4	3/8	6.7	190	7.2	184	1.9	4.19

*@15 SEC

RAILWAY

Ø

0

INDUSTRIAL





3/4" Impact Wrench Standard

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Improved Twin Hammer mechanism imparts high torque and durability

3 speed positive control to adjust tool speed for different applications in the forward direction

Full torque output in reverse direction

Easy to use forward/reverse knob allows operator to change direction while using the tool.

Rear handle exhaust with muffler directs air away from the job & operator, ensuring safety

Ideal for use in

- a. Tyre & engine assembly on
- trucks, buses, tractors etc. b. MRO jobs in oil & gas industry
- c. Assembly work for diesel & gas engines
- d. MRO jobs in paper processing plants

FEATURES



APPLICATIONS





Rear Exhaust

ORDERING INFORMATION



3 speed positive control, full power in reverse



COLORINE D

Improved Twin Hammer mechanism

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	M/ TOR	AX. QUE	AIR INLET SIZE			AVG. AIR OVERALL ONSUMPTION LENGTH		NET WEIGHT		
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/3-4/STD	61930	6700	1860	2522	1/4	3/8	7	198	9.2	234	4.75	10.47











1" Impact Wrench Standard

Most powerful 1" wrench for heavy duty applications

Designed for exceptional power, durability & operators convenience

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Pin-less clutch mechanism for very high torque output

D handle with inside trigger

3 speed position power control to adjust tools speed both in forward & reverse direction

Easy to use forward/reverse switch allows operator to change direction while using the tool.

Ideal for use with: a. Truck garages,

- construction & mining equipment where huge impact power is required
- b. Erection & commissioning of
- heavy equipment in power plants, sugar mill, cement plants & steel mills
- MRO jobs in shipping C. Wards
- Routine maintenance of d. wind mills









FEATURES

MAX	FREE	NET	AVG. AIR	ALUMINIUM
TORQUE*	SPEED	WEIGHT	CONSUMPTION	BODY
2522 Nm	4,000	12.06 KG	8.4 CFM	A
(1860 ft-lb) g	_{RPM}	(26.59 LB)	(238 LPM)	





Side exhaust



3 speed position control



APPLICATIONS

Pin-Less Clutch mechanism

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	MAX. T @15		AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
IPW/0-1/STD	61940	4000	1860	2522	1/2	3/4	8.4	238	20.3	515	12.06	26.59

*@15 SEC

R

RATCHET WRENCHES











Robust & durable aluminium housing

Heat treated ratchet head design provides longer life

Chrome Molybdenum anvil guarantees high performance in the toughest applications

Optimized gear ratio and air flow for reliable performance

Easy to use forward/reverse control

Throttle lever design for easy speed control

Compact and light weight, ideal for use in confined work spaces

Excellent for body shop repair jobs and light duty work under the dashboard



FEATURES

MAX	FREE	NET	AVG. AIR	ALUMINIUM
TORQUE	SPEED	WEIGHT	CONSUMPTION	BODY
68 Nm	150	1.17 KG	6 CFM	A
(50 ft-lb)	крм	(2.58 LB)	(170 LPM)	

APPLICATIONS



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	M/ TOR	AX. QUE	AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.	AVG. AIR CONSUMPTION		OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
RTW/3-8/STD	61965	150	50	68	1/4	3/8	6	170	10.5	267	1.17	2.58





1/2" Ratchet Wrench Standard

Robust & durable aluminium housing

Heat treated ratchet head design provides longer life

Chrome Molybdenum anvil guarantees high performance in the toughest of applications

Optimized gear ratio and air flow for reliable performance

Easy to use forward/reverse control

Throttle lever design for easy speed control

Compact and light weight, ideal for use in confined work spaces

Excellent for body shop repair jobs and light duty work under the dashboard



FEATURES

MAX	FREE	NET	AVG. AIR	ALUMINIUM
TORQUE	SPEED	WEIGHT	CONSUMPTION	BODY
68 Nm	150	1.17 KG	6 CFM	A
(50 ft-lb)	крм	(2.58 LB)	(170 LPM)	

APPLICATIONS



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FREE SPEED	M/ TOR	XX. QUE	AIR INLET SIZE	AIR HOSE I.D.			OVERALL LENGTH		NET WEIGHT	
		(RPM)	(ft-lb)	(Nm)	(inch)	(inch)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lb)
RTW/1-2/STD	61970	150	50	68	1/4	3/8	6	170	10.5	267	1.17	2.58







Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. Groz Net Industries

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA

TEL	+91.124.282.7734 / 2827740 / 2827777
FAX	+91.124.2827980 / 2827986
E-MAIL	info@groz-tools.com
URL	www.groz-tools.com

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Nov 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the 🔶 mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India



TOOLS & EQUIPMENT The World trusts.

 Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8

 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA

 TEL
 +91.124.282.7700 / 221.4050

 FAX
 +91.124.2827986 / 2214224

 FAX(USA)
 +1.509.271.7848

 FAX(UK)
 +44.870.121.1854

 E-MAIL
 info@groz-tools.com

 URL
 www.groz-tools.com

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Feb 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpor intended.

.

CAT MINI 210



01 Handled Prybars

Heavy duty handled prybars manufactured using square section steel for heavy prying applications in automotive

Metal striking cap allows hammering without any damage to the handle

Black oxide finish for rust resistance

Composite material handle made of LDPE & EVA provides durability, comfort & reduces fatigue.

Blades runs through the handle and forms an end cap to provide a solid striking surface

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT. NR.	ORD NR.		GTH	SECTION		
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	
HPR/8	33120	8	200	1/4	6	
HPR/12	33121	12	300	7/16	11	
HPR/18	33122	18	450	7/16	11	
HPR/24	33123	24	600	1/2	13	
HPR/32	33124	32	800	1/2	13	
HPR/36	33125	36	900	5/8	16	



HPR

FEATURES

MATERIAL	FORGED CONSTRUCTION	HEAT TREATED	HARDNESS
CHROME STEEL		K	38-43 HRC

CAT. NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
SETS		
HPR/3/ST	33130	3 Pc Set: 12", 18", 24"
HPR/4/ST	33131	4 Pc Set: 8", 12", 18", 24"
HPR/4A/ST	33132	4 Pc Set: 12", 18", 24", 32"
HPR/6/ST	33133	6 Pc Set: 8", 12", 18", 24" , 32" & 36"



Professional Ratcheting Torque Wrenches

High accuracy torque wrench, with unmatched, safety & ergonomics

48 teeth ratchet allows for an engagement angle of 7-1/2° which is ideal; providing both precise adjustment & non slip use

Chrome molybdenum steel square drive

ORDERING INFORMATION







TORQUE CAT NR. SQUARE FINE OVERALL NFT ORD NR. DRIVE RANGE SCALE LENGTH WEIGHT (inch) (Nm) (Nm) (inch) (mm) (kgs) 3/8 5 - 25 12.7 TQW/RT/3-8/25 38905 0.1 323 0.765 TQW/RT/3-8/50 38906 10 - 50 400 0.983 3/8 0.5 15.7 TQW/RT/1-2/100 38910 1/2 20-100 0.5 15.7 400 0.998 TQW/RT/1-2/200 38911 1/2 40 - 200 20.4 517 0.5 1.36 TQW/RT/1-2/340 38912 1/2 60 - 340 1 24.4 620 1.73 TQW/RT/3-4/750 38922 3/4 150 - 750 2.5 47.6 1210 5.85 TQW/RT/0-1/1000 38926 1 200 - 1000 743 2.5 590 1500 D10 00509 Torque wrench merchandiser stand (Torque wrench not included)



TQW-RT





External Straight

Internal Straight

VANADIUM HARDNESS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR. DESCRIPTION		LENGTH	
			(inch)	(mm)
CLP/ST/E/150	31563	External Straight	6	150
CLP/ST/I/150	31564	Internal Straight	6	150
CLP/BND/E/150	31565	External Bent	6	150
CLP/BND/I/150	31566	Internal Bent	6	150



External Bent

Internal Bent



05 Retra Knife

Heavy duty retractable knife for continuous, non-stop usage

Rugged zinc alloy body

Fastest blade change

6 blades included with each knife suitable for cutting plastic, rubber, wood, gaskets, cardboard, fibre etc.

FEATURES

OVERALL	BLADE	BLADE
LENGTH	THICKNESS	MATERIAL
6-3/4" (170 MM)	0.02" (0.6 MM)	SK2

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	
KNV/R/6	61500	Knife	
SPARE BLADES			
BLD/KNV/R/ST12	61510	Set of 12 spare blades	





Squeeze lever to load blade simply pull out

blade, invert it &

re-install



Quick release button to slide out used blade



blades

Squeeze lever again to load new blade

again to load new blade

KNV

Bi - Metal Hacksaw Blades



HB-BC

Shatter-proof bi-metal blades for superior cutting performance, wear resistance & safety.

FEATURES

BLADE	BLADE
WIDTH	THICKNESS
1/2''	0.025"
(12.5 MM)	(0.63 MM)

BIMETAL-HSS SHATTER PROOF 12" / 300 mm 32 TPI ORD NR. 30423 Bimetal HSS Hacksaw Blades Image: Shatter Proof 12" / 300 mm 32 TPI ORD NR. 30473 Bimetal 8% Cobalt HSS 12" / 300 mm 32 TPI ORD NR. 30473 Bimetal 8% Cobalt HSS Hacksaw Blades

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. ORD NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR. ORD NR.	LENGTH (CENTRE TO CENTRE)		TPI	
		•	(inch)	(mm)		
BIMETAL - HSS		BIMETAL 8% CO	BALT - HSS			
HB/BM/10/14	30400	HB/BC/10/14	30450	10	250	14
HB/BM/10/18	30401	HB/BC/10/18	30451	10	250	18
HB/BM/10/24	30402	HB/BC/10/24	30452	10	250	24
HB/BM/10/32	30403	HB/BC/10/32	30453	10	250	32
HB/BM/12/14	30420	HB/BC/12/14	30470	12	300	14
HB/BM/12/18	30421	HB/BC/12/18	30471	12	300	18
HB/BM/12/24	30422	HB/BC/12/24	30472	12	300	24
HB/BM/12/32	30423	HB/BC/12/32	30473	12	300	32



Flexible, shatter proof blades - for quick, clean & safe usage even on tough materials



Wavy Teeth Pattern with 6 teeth chip removal cycle

4



O7 Grommet Kit GRMT

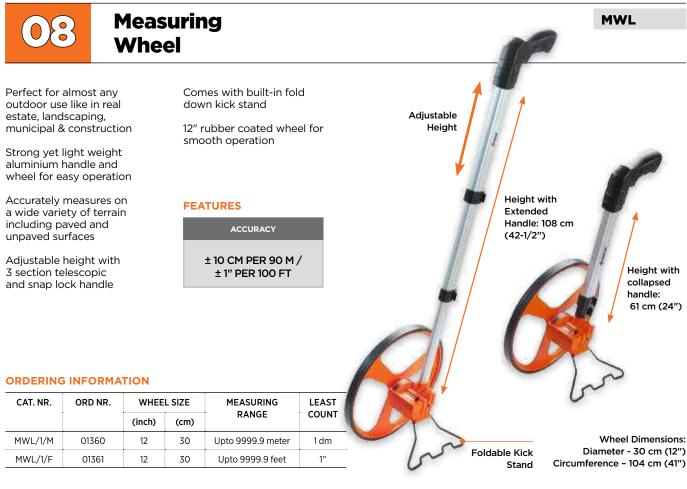
Grommet/Eyelits are used to repair canvas, tarpaulins, tents, awnings, sailcloth, lawn furniture, pool covers etc

Grommet kit includes popular grommet sizes & tools to install

Constituents as below:

- 1. Setting Tool with threaded inserts for 3/8" & 1/2" grommets
- Double sided Steel Anvil for 3/8" & 1/2"
- 3. Hole Punch for 3/8"
- 4. Hole Punch for 1/2"
- 5. Wooden Backer Block
- 6. Six Solid Brass Grommets & Washers for 3/8"
- 7. Six Solid Brass Grommets & Washers for 1/2"
- 8. Plastic case to hold all above

CAT NR.	ORD NR.
GRMT/KIT/38-12	26610











Multi-purpose tool combination of a traditional sliding T-bevel, miter angle divider and a digital protractor

Ideal for measuring, transferring and storing inside/outside angle measurements when doing fine carpentry, making miter joints, installing tiles etc.

Available with aluminium or ABS housing

Large LCD digital readout with auto shut-off feature

8" (200 mm) stainless steel blade

6 function controls: ON/OFF, Zero, reverse angle, hold measurements, flip display and miter angle divider

Miter-angle divider function provides half the measured angle for miter cuts

Range: 0° to 360°

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	HOUSING MATERIAL
AB/8P	39408	ABS
AB/8A	39409	Aluminium



ABS Body

FEATURES

ACCURACY	RESOLUTION	POWER SOURCE
± 0.3°	0.05°	CR2032 3V Li-ion BATTERY (INCLUDED)

DAG

AB-8



Digital stainless steel angle rule makes precise measurements for easy calculation of interior (inside) and exterior (outside) angles

Lock and reverse angle features

Large easy to read LCD screen with unique hinge mechanism allows a full 360° swing to measure inside/outside and reverse angles

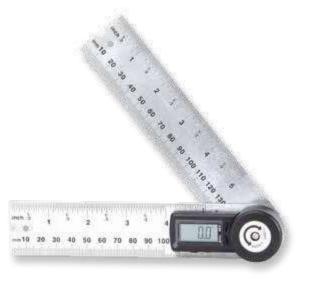
Can be zeroed at any point in the swing

Range: 0° to 360°

6

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	
		(inch)	(mm)
DAG/5	01270	5	125
DAG/10	01271	10	250



FEATURES

ACCURACY	RESOLUTION	POWER SOURCE
± 0.3°	0.1°	CR2032 3V Li-ion BATTERY (INCLUDED)



Digital PrecisionProtractor

An easy to use tool for measuring, marking, reading and transferring angles

The digital protractor displays absolute and relative angle measurements in a large easy-to-read LCD window

150 mm (6") long stainless steel protractor arm with knurled locking nut

4" (100 mm) stainless steel ruler for measuring in inches & mm

For user convenience & comfort the display offers a "hold" function and is easily inverted or flipped 180° for reading upside down

Range: 0° to 180°

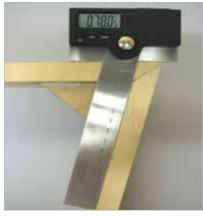
Useful for professionals in woodworking, automotive, industrial, aerospace and medical applications



DGP

FEATURES

ACCURACY	RESOLUTION			
± 0.1°	0.05°			
POWER SOURCE				
CR2032 3V Li-ion BATTERY (INCLUDED)				



Resolution: 0.05°



Inverted Display

CATNO		SI	ZE		
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	(inch)	(mm)		
DGP/6	01219	6	150		





Granite Comparator Stands

Amongst the most accurate inspection tool for checking roundness, diameters, lengths, steps, flatness, angles and parallelism

Granite offers flattest surface free from burrs, rust, temperature variation & deterioration over time thus providing better accuracy than steel comparator stands

Comparators are fitted with steel post and indicator holder. Designed for movement both in horizontal & vertical axis



BCN-GN

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. ORD NR.		BASE DIMENSION		MEASURING RANGE		ACCURACY (UNILATERAL FLATNESS)		TOTAL HEIGHT	
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)
DCS/GN/6-4	01640	6 X 4 X 2	150 X 100 X 50	0 - 4	0 - 100	0.00011	0.003	8.4	210
DCS/GN/6-6	01641	6 X 6 X 2	150 x 150 x 50	0 - 4	0 - 100	0.00011	0.003	10	250
DCS/GN/10-6	01642	10 X 6 X 2	250 X 150 X 50	0 - 6	0 - 150	0.00015	0.004	10	250
DCS/GN/12-8	01643	12 X 8 X 2	300 X 200 X 50	0 - 8	0 - 200	0.00015	0.004	12.8	320
DCS/GN/12-12	01644	12 X 12 X 2	300 X 300 X 50	0 – 10	0 - 250	0.00015	0.004	12.8	320



Granite Mini Bench Centre

Enables quick and precise inspection of jobs, ideally suited in machine shops, tool rooms and standard rooms for checking various parameters like concentricity, face/radial run-out, true running, etc. of mainly cylindrical jobs

Granite base offers flattest surface free from burrs, rust, temperature variation & deterioration over time, thus providing better accuracy than steel bench centres



SPECIFICATIONS

BASE DIMENSIONS (LENGTH X WIDTH)	15" x 8" (375 mm x 200 mm)
MAX. JOB SIZE THAT CAN BE HELD BETWEEN CENTRES (LENGTH X DIAMETER)	6" x 3" (150 mm x 75 mm)
FLATNESS OF BASE	Within 0.0002" (5 Microns)
COCENTRICITY	Within 0.0002" (5 Microns)
PARALLELISM OF BASE W.R.T CENTRES	Within 0.0004" (10 Microns)
WEIGHT	Approx. 28 kg (62 lbs.)

CAT NR.	ORD NR.
BCN/GN/150	01670





Granite Surface Plates

Granite surface plates are used for precision gauging, inspection, layout and marking purposes

Plates are produced to meet DIN 876, Grade 0

Standard range listed below. Alternate sizes can be custom manufactured

Each plate comes with calibration certificate

Granite surface plates are preferred by precision tool rooms, engineering industries and research laboratories because of their outstanding advantages over steel: no rust, relatively warp-free, no compensation hump when nicked, longer wear, smoother action, greater precision, non-magnetic, less care after commissioning, lower coefficient of thermal expansion and non-glaring surface



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIMENSION		ACCURACY (UNILA	TERAL FLATNESS)	WEIGHT	
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(kg)	(lbs)
SFP/GN/300-300-50	02620	12 X 12 X 2	300 X 300 X 50	0.00014	0.0035	13.5	30
SFP/GN/400-400-63	02621	16 X 16 X 2.5	400 X 400 X 63	0.00018	0.0045	30	66
SFP/GN/450-450-63	02622	18 X 18 X 2.5	450 X 450 X 63	0.00018	0.0045	38	84
SFP/GN/630-400-80	02623	25 X 16 X 3.2	630 X 400 X 80	0.0002	0.005	80	176
SFP/GN/630-630-80	02624	25 X 25 X 3.2	630 X 630 X 80	0.0002	0.005	95	209
SFP/GN/1000-630-150	02625	40 X 25 X 6	1000 X 630 X 150	0.00024	0.006	300	660
SFP/GN/1000-1000-150	02626	40 X 40 X 6	1000 X 1000 X 150	0.00028	0.007	450	990



Granite Cube with Vee Groove

The cube is widely used in quality, inspection, maintenance, calibration and assembling areas for inspecting and calibrating horizontal or vertical positions.

Granite cubes are also used in machine alignment checking and component inspection. The cubes can be used to accurately measure the straightness, squareness and parallelism of 3 axis of any machine including co-ordinate measuring machines Granite offer surface free from burrs, rust, temperature variation & deterioration over time

All faces are precisely lapped

Vee groove in the block provides a location for cylindrical work pieces to sit in squarely & accurately with high repeatability

Through hole is provided to reduce overall weight



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIMENSION		ACCURACY (FLATNESS)		ACCURACY (PARALLELISM)		ACCURACY (SQUARENESS)	
		(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)	(inch)	(mm)
CUBE/GN/4	01660	4 X 4 X 4	100 X 100 X 100	0.0002	0.005	0.0002	0.005	0.00024	0.006
CUBE/GN/6	01661	6 X 6 X 6	150 X 150 X 150	0.0002	0.005	0.0002	0.005	0.00024	0.006
CUBE/GN/8	01662	8 X 8 X 8	200 X 200 X 200	0.0002	0.005	0.0004	0.010	0.0004	0.010
CUBE/GN/10	01663	10 X 10 X 10	250 X 250 X 250	0.0002	0.005	0.0004	0.010	0.0004	0.010

SFP-GN

CUBE-GN

9



6 Master Ring Gauges

Colour coded

body

knurled aluminium

Economical range of master setting ring gauges, ideal for setting rings for dial bore gauges, groove gauges , air gauges, inside micrometers , vernier callipers etc.

Colour coded knurled aluminium body with heat treated steel (58 to 60 HRC) inner ring for increased life

Available in

- 1. Inch sizes from 1/4" to 2" in increments of 1/32"
- 2. In Metric Sizes from 6 mm to 10 mm in increments of 1 mm & from 10mm to 50 mm in increments of 5 mm
- Also available inch sets, each including a range of gauges

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. NR. NR. NR. NR. NR.RING I.D.RING NR. <th< th=""><th></th><th colspan="9"></th></th<>												
MASTER RING GAUGES INCH SIZES (GOLD) MRG/1-4 02700 1/4 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/9-32 02701 9/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/9-32 02701 9/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02703 11/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4	CAT NR.					COLOUR	ACCURACY					
MRG/1-4 02700 1/4 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/9-32 02701 9/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/5-16 02702 5/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02703 11/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32			(inch)	(inch)	(inch)		(inch)					
MRG/9-32 02701 9/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/5-16 02702 5/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02703 11/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/3-8 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/1-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 <th>MASTER RING</th> <th colspan="11">MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (GOLD)</th>	MASTER RING	MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (GOLD)										
MRG/5-16 02702 5/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/11-32 02703 11/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/3-8 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02706 7/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-	MRG/1-4	02700	1/4	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/11-32 02703 11/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/3-8 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/7-16 02706 7/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/17-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-3	MRG/9-32	02701	9/32	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/3-8 02704 3/8 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/7-16 02706 7/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG	MRG/5-16	02702	5/16	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/13-32 02705 13/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/7-16 02706 7/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-	MRG/11-32	02703	11/32	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/7-16 02706 7/16 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32	MRG/3-8	02704	3/8	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/15-32 02707 15/32 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (GREEN) 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 <t< td=""><td>MRG/13-32</td><td>02705</td><td>13/32</td><td>1-1/2</td><td>1/2</td><td>Gold</td><td>± 0.0001</td></t<>	MRG/13-32	02705	13/32	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/1-2 02708 1/2 1-1/2 1/2 Gold ± 0.0001 MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (GREEN) MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/9-16 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/15-8 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1<	MRG/7-16	02706	7/16	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (GREEN) MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/9-16 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4	MRG/15-32	02707	15/32	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/17-32 02709 17/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/9-16 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/31-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/17-	MRG/1-2	02708	1/2	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	± 0.0001					
MRG/9-16 02710 9/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/19-32 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/2-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-4 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/	MASTER RING	G GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ZES (GREI	EN)							
MRG/19-32 02711 19/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/5-8 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/2	MRG/17-32	02709	17/32	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/5-8 02712 5/8 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/13-16 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 <td>MRG/9-16</td> <td>02710</td> <td>9/16</td> <td>1-1/2</td> <td>3/4</td> <td>Green</td> <td>± 0.0001</td>	MRG/9-16	02710	9/16	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/21-32 02713 21-32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-	MRG/19-32	02711	19/32	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/11-16 02714 11/16 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/5-8	02712	5/8	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/23-32 02715 23/32 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (BLUE) -	MRG/21-32	02713	21-32	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/3-4 02716 3/4 1-1/2 3/4 Green ± 0.0001 MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (BLUE) MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/11-16	02714	11/16	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MASTER RING GAUGES - INCH SIZES (BLUE) MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/27-32 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/23-32	02715	23/32	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/25-32 02717 25/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/3-4	02716	3/4	1-1/2	3/4	Green	± 0.0001					
MRG/13-16 02718 13/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.0001 MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MASTER RING	G GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ZES (BLUI	E)							
MRG/27-32 02719 27/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/25-32	02717	25/32	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.0001					
MRG/7-8 02720 7/8 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/13-16	02718	13/16	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.0001					
MRG/29-32 02721 29/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/27-32	02719	27/32	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					
MRG/15-16 02722 15/16 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012 MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/7-8	02720	7/8	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					
MRG/31-32 02723 31/32 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/29-32	02721	29/32	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					
	MRG/15-16	02722	15/16	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					
MRG/0-1 02724 1 1-3/4 1 Blue ± 0.00012	MRG/31-32	02723	31/32	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					
	MRG/0-1	02724	1	1-3/4	1	Blue	± 0.00012					

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	RING I.D.	RING O.D.	RING TH.	COLOUR	ACCURACY
		(inch)	(inch)	(inch)		(inch)
MASTER RING	GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ES (RED))		
MRG/1-1-32	02725	1-1/32	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-1-16	02726	1-1/16	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-3-32	02727	1-3/32	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-1-8	02728	1-1/8	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-5-32	02729	1-5/32	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-3-16	02730	1-3/16	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-7-32	02731	1-7/32	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MRG/1-1-4	02732	1-1/4	2-1/8	1	Red	± 0.00012
MASTER RING	GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ES (YELL	.0W)		
MRG/1-9-32	02733	1-9/32	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-5-16	02734	1-5/16	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-11-32	02735	1-11/32	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-3-8	02736	1-3/8	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-13-32	02737	1-13/32	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-7-16	02738	1-7/16	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-15-32	02739	1-15/32	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MRG/1-1-2	02740	1-1-2	2-3/4	1	Yellow	± 0.00012
MASTER RING	GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ES (SILV	ER)		
MRG/1-17-32	02741	1-17/32	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-9-16	02742	1-9/16	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-19-32	02743	1-19/32	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-5-8	02744	1-5/8	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-21-32	02745	1-21/32	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-11-16	02746	1-11/16	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-23-32	02747	1-23/32	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MRG/1-3-4	02748	1-3/4	2-3/4	1	Silver	± 0.00016
MASTER RING	G GAUGES	- INCH SIZ	ES (BLA	CK)		
MRG/1-25-32	02749	1-25/32	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-13-16	02750	1-13/16	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-27-32	02751	1-27/32	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-7-8	02752	1-7/8	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-29-32	02753	1-29/32	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-15-16	02754	1-15/16	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
MRG/1-31-32	02755	1-31/32	3-1/4	1	Black	± 0.00016
	00750	•	7 1/4			

MRG/0-2

02756

2

3-1/4 1

Black

± 0.00016

Heat treated

steel inner ring

10 www.groz-tools.com

MRG

COLOUR CODED SIZES



GOLD



RED



BLUE



BLACK



YELLOW



GREEN



SILVER

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	RING I.D.	RING O.D.	RING THICKNESS	COLOUR	ACCURACY	
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)		(microns)	
MASTER RING GAUGES - M	ETRIC SIZES			*	**		
MRG/6MM	02760	6	38	13	Gold	± 2.5	
MRG/7MM	02761	7	38	13	Gold	± 2.5	
MRG/8MM	02762	8	38	13	Gold	± 2.5	
MRG/9MM	02763	9	38	13	Gold	± 2.5	
MRG/10MM	02764	10	38	13	Gold	± 2.5	
MRG/15MM	02765	15	38	19	Green	± 2.5	
MRG/20MM	02766	20	44	25	Blue	± 2.5	
MRG/25MM	02767	25	44	25	Blue	± 3	
MRG/30MM	02768	30	54	25	Red	± 3	
MRG/35MM	02769	35	70	25	Yellow	± 3	
MRG/40MM	02770	40	70	25	Silver	± 4	
MRG/45MM	02771	45	82	25	Black	± 4	
MRG/50MM	02772	50	82	25	Black	± 4	
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCE	RIPTION	RING O.D.	RING THICKNESS	COLOUR	
				(inch)	(inch)		
SETS - INCH SIZES					· · · · · ·		
MRG/1-4/1-2/ST9	02790	9 Gold Rings from 1/	/4" - 1/2"	1-1/2	1/2	Gold	
MRG/17-32/3-4/ST8	02791	8 Green Rings from	17/32" - 3/4"	1-1/2	3/4	Green	
MRG/25-32/0-1/ST8	02792	8 Blue Rings from 25	5/32" - 1"	1-3/4	1	Blue	
MRG/1-1-32/1-1-4/ST8	02793	8 Red Rings from 1-1	/32" - 1-1/4"	2-1/8	1	Red	
MRG/1-9-32/1-1-2/ST8	02794	8 Yellow Rings from	1-9/32" - 1-1/2"	2-3/4	1	Yellow	
MRG/1-17-32/1-3-4/ST8	02795	8 Silver Rings from 1	-17/32" - 1-3/4"	2-3/4	1	Silver	
MRG/1-25-32/0-2/ST8	02796	8 Black Rings from 1	-25/32" - 2"	3-1/4	1	Black	





Lens made of clear optical glass, ground and polished to give sharp images with minimum eye fatigue

Plastic body construction (for making it light weight)

Great for close inspection of detailed work

Ideal for watch repair, jewellery making, inspecting the edge of cutting tools etc.



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT. NR.	ORD. NR.	MAGNIFICATION
EYL/2	02000	2x
EYL/3	02001	3x
EYL/3-5	02002	5x
EYL/4	02003	4x
EYL/4-5	02004	4.5x
EYL/5	02005	5x
EYL/10	02006	10x
SET	<u> </u>	·
EYL/2-5-10/ST	02020	Set of 3 with magnification 2x, 5x & 10x

18 Plastic Body Scriber

MS-7

Plastic grip for firm and comfortable grip

Used for marking on metal, glass, plastic & ceramics

For use by machinist's, engravers, mechanics etc.

Double ended-one straight point & other bent at 65°

Points are hardened 55-60 HRC

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.
MS/7-PL/YE	03240

EYL

club hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	HEAD WEIGHT		HANDLE LENGTH						
		lbs. kgs		Inch	mm					
CLUB HAMMERS - HEAVY DUTY 52 HRC HEAD										
CHID/2.5/12	34500	2.5	1.1	12	300					
CHID/2.5/16		2.5	1.1	16	400					
CHID/4/12	34501	4	1.8	12	300					
CHID/4/16	34502	4	1.8	16	400					
CLUB HAMMERS -S	CLUB HAMMERS -SOFT FACE 30 HRC HEAD									
CHID/SF/2.5/12	34550	2.5	1.1	12	300					
CHID/SF/4/12	34551	4	1.8	12	300					

sledge hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	IG HEAD WEIGHT		HANDLE LENGTH	
SLEDGE HAMMER	S – HEAVY DUT	Y 52 HRC	HEAD		
		lbs.	kgs	inch	mm
SHID/6/16	34521	6	2.7	16	400
SHID/6/24	34510	6	2.7	24	600
SHID/6/30	34511	6	2.7	30	750
SHID/8/12	34522	8	3.6	12	300
SHID/8/16	34523	8	3.6	16	400
SHID/8/24	34512	8	3.6	24	600
SHID/8/30	34513	8	3.6	30	750
SHID/8/36	34517	8	3.6	36	915
SHID/10/30	34514	10	4.5	30	750
SHID/10/36	34518	10	4.5	36	915
SHID/12/30	34515	12	5.5	30	750
SHID/12/36	34519	12	5.5	36	915
SHID/14/30	34516	14	6.3	30	750
SHID/14/36	34520	14	6.3	36	915
SLEDGE HAMMER	S - SOFT FACE	30 HRC H	IEAD		
SHID/SF/6/30	34560	6	2.7	30	750
SHID/SF/8/30	34561	8	3.6	30	750
SHID/SF/10/30	34562	10	4.5	30	750
SHID/SF/12/30	34563	12	5.5	30	750

brass hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	HEAD WEIGHT		HAN LEN	
		lbs.	kgs	inch	mm
SHID/2.5/12/BR	34700	2.5	1.1	12	300
SHID/2.5/16/BR	34701	2.5	1.1	16	400
SHID/4/12/BR	34702	4	1.8	12	300
SHID/4/16/BR	34703	4	1.8	16	400

ball pein hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	HEAD WEIGHT			IDLE GTH
		oz.	kgs	inch	mm
BPID/24/14	34540	24	0.6	14	350
BPID/32/14	34541	32	0.9	14	350
BPID/48/14	34542	48	1.3	14	350





copper head sledge hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	HEAD WEIGHT			IDLE GTH
		lbs.	kgs	inch	mm
CHID/2.5/12/CU		2.5	1.1	12	300
CHID/2.5/16/CU		2.5	1.1	16	400
CHID/4/12/CU	34600	4	1.8	12	300
CHID/4/16/CU		4	1.8	16	400
SHID/8/24/CU	34610	8	3.6	24	600
SHID/14/30/CU	34611	14	6.3	30	450



cross pein hammers

CAT. NR	ORDERING NR.	HEAD WEIGHT			IDLE GTH
		lbs.	kgs	inch	mm
CPID/2/16	34530	2.5	1.15	16	400
CPID/3/16	34531	3.5	1.6	16	400

claw hammer

ORDERING HEAD HAN NR. WEIGHT LENG				
	oz.	kgs	inch	mm
34535	16	0.45	13	330
	NR.	NR. WE	NR. WEIGHT oz. kgs	NR. WEIGHT LEN



Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. (INDIA)

TEL +91.124.282.7700, 2214050 FAX +91.124.2827986, 221.4224 E-MAIL info@groz-tools.com URL www.groz-tools.com

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE TECHNOLOGY

STEEL LOCKING

eliminates head getting loose or falling apart

DROP FORGED HEAD

with striking ends induction hardened 52-56 HRC

RIGH VISIBILITY WELLOW HEAD adds instant

adds instant identification on any job site

RUBBER GRIP

Vulcanized rubber grip absorbs impact & vibration reducing fatigue and provides safety from electrical shocks

> Handle weighs more than the head permitting higher torque

SPRING

9/32" (7.1 mm) dia. spring steel bars resist overstirke without breaking

Wood handle broke in 450 strikes

¢ GRDZ

STEEL REINFORCED LANYARD HOLE

Fiberglass handle broke in 7,000 strikes

MEETS BS 876 For material, hardness & performance

We stopped counting after 36,000 strikes



LUBRICATION EQUIPMENT The World trusts.



01 "Supa-Lite" Lever Grease Guns

G1-HD/AL

Manufactured from light weight yet strong 0.063" (1.6 mm) thick aluminium

Ideal for fatigue free use by professionals who use grease guns continuously, construction workers working at heights etc.

FEATURES

DEVELOPS DELIVERS UPTO 10,000 PSI 1 GM / STROKE (690 BAR) (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES) ILLER PUMP BULK CARTRIDGE LOADING LOADING FILL Ŧ ARIABLE STROKE

ALUMINIUM BARREL 25 % light in weight as compared to other steel barrel guns Aluminium die cast head with bulk loader and air

ORDERING INFORMATION

bleeder

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	DESCRIPTION
G1R/HD/AL/B	42714	1/8" BSPT	6" (150 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G1R/HD/AL/M	42715	M10 × 1	6" (150 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G1R/HD/AL/N	42716	1/8" NPT	6" (150 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G1F/HD/AL/B	42717	1/8" BSPT	12" (300 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler
G1F/HD/AL/M	42718	M10 × 1	12" (300 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler
G1F/HD/AL/N	42719	1/8" NPT	12" (300 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler



"Supa-Lite" Pistol Grease Guns

G31/AL

Manufactured from light weight yet strong 0.063" (1.6 mm) thick aluminium

Dual discharge ports allows use from front or top with steel extension or hose allowing greasing of hard to reach fittings

Ideal for fatigue free use by professionals who use grease guns continuously, construction workers working at heights etc.

Top Port Steel extension Front Port Aluminium Die Cast Head ALUMINIUM BARREL 25 % light in weight as compared to other steel barrel guns

FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELI	VERS
5,000 PSI (345 BAR)	UP 0.5 GM / (1 OZ. / 56	STROKE
CARTRIDGE LOADING	BULK FILL	
TSA.	Sala N	-

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	DESCRIPTION
G31R/AL/B	43011	1/8" BSPT	4" (100 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G31R/AL/M	43012	M10 × 1	4" (100 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G31R/AL/N	43013	1/8" NPT	4" (100 mm) Steel Extension with Coupler
G31F-18/AL/B	43014	1/8" BSPT	18" (450 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler
G31F-18/AL/M	43018	M10 × 1	18" (450 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler
G31F-18/AL/N	43019	1/8" NPT	18" (450 mm) Hose Extension with Coupler



Grease Gun Spin-On Cartridge Style

G49 G49P

Choice of lever and pistol grease guns for use with 400 gm spin-on (threaded) grease cartridge

Spin on cartridge works on special "vacuum technology" that ensures full utilization of grease in the cartridge, as well as eliminates priming issues associated with conventional grease guns

No air pockets, hence no air bleeding required

Grease cartridge not included

FEATURES



DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
10,000 PSI (690 BAR)	UPTO 0.9 GM / STROKE
G49P	
DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
5,000 PSI (345 BAR)	UPTO 0.5 GM / STROKE



400 gms (14 oz.) of premium lithium complex NLGI grade 2 red grease

Useful for all Automotive, Industrial, Construction & Agricultural applications such as wheel bearing, chassis & universal joints etc.

FEATURES

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

-20°C TO 149°C (-4°F TO 300°F)







ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS
WITH STEEL EXT COUPLER	ENSION &	WITH 300 MM FI COUPLER	LEXIBLE HOSE &	
G49R/B	42791	G49F/B	42793	1/8" BSPT
G49R/M	42792	G49F/M	42794	M10 X 1
G49PR/B	43160	G49PF-HP/B	43170	1/8" BSPT
G49PR/M	43161	G49PF-HP/M	43171	M10 X 1

CTG-01





CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
CTG/01P	45110	Grease cartridge 400 gm (14 oz.)
D19	00519	Merchandiser stand



HC-20

05

Quick Dis-Connect Grease COupler

Grease coupler for use with possibly any & every greasing equipment – manual grease guns, air grease guns, battery powered guns, manual grease pumps, air operated grease pumps etc.

Disengaging a coupler from a grease fitting, under pressurised conditions is very difficult & often leads to broken fittings or damage to the coupler jaws

The GROZ Quick Dis-Connect grease coupler is designed for quick & convenient dis-engagement of coupler from grease / zerk fittings under pressure.

To engage the coupler, simply press the thumb lever & slide the coupler jaws onto the fitting. Jaws are designed to fit all types of head profiles & work with both SAE & metric fittings.

Once engaged the coupler sits firm on the grease / zerk fitting & does not require to be held, as is required with regular couplers. This coupler will not move, thus allowing hands free operation. 3 jaw construction helps in better alignment.

Once greasing is completed, simply press the thumb lever again to disconnect coupler from the zerk fitting.

Coupler jaws move inside the steel wall when the thumb lever is actuated. This provides for additional back support to the jaws in high pressure greasing.

Coupler jaws are built from heat treated spring steel for increased wear resistance. The coupler body is also heat treated to withstand high pressures without deformation

FEATURES



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	
HC/20/3/B	43555	1/8" BSPT (F)	
HC/20/3/M	43556	M10 x 1 (F)	
HC/20/3/N	43557	1/8" NPT (F)	
REPAIR KIT		·	
KIT/RPR/HC/20	43558	Includes: Seal body, 3 Jaws, Spring, Non return spring, Seal	





CONVENIENT ENGAGEMENT Press the lever & slide coupler onto the fitting for complete engagement



EASY RELEASE Simply press the thumb lever again to disconnect coupler from fitting



HANDS FREE OPERATION Coupler need not be held during greasing





GPH



High Volume Grease Ratio Pump System - 50:1

Heavy Duty Industrial grade pneumatic pumps designed for unmatched performance in demanding conditions

Particularly suitable for grease distribution in pipeworks & installations where simultaneous grease supply is required on different dispensing points at high pressure or in large volume

Pump dispenses grease at 50 times the air inlet pressure

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 3" (76 mm) dia. air motor

Stall free, ice free motor with tough durable housing, integrated muffler for quiet operation

Rugged design: Very few moving parts hence requires virtually no servicing

No special maintenance tools needed

Supplied complete with drum cover, rubber line follower plate, 10' (120") of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel & professional grease control valve

WETTED COMPONENTS Steel, Polyurethane, Nitrile Rubber, C.R.C. Sheet, Copper, PTFE

RECOMMENDED USE NLGI 1, 2, 3

SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	2-10 BAR (30-150 PSI)
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	500 BAR (7500PSI)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" NPT
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	3/8"
AIR CONSUMPTION	13 CFM
GREASE OUTPUT	3.2 Kg/7 lb per min in free flow
NOISE LEVEL (DB)	85-90 dB



CAT. NR. ORD NR. CA		CAT NR.	CAT NR. ORD NR. FITS		DRUM COVER		FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS			
			7		DIAMETER		O.D. ST	EEL END	0.D. F	PLATE
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADE	D		(Inch)	(mm)	(Inch)	(mm)	(Inch)	(mm)
GPH/1/ST/BSP	45470	GPH/1/ST/N	45476	25-50 lb / 5 gal. /20-30 kg pails	12	310	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288
GPH/2/ST/BSP	45471	GPH/2/ST/N	45477	120 lb / 16 gal. / 50-60 kg pails	15	381	12-11/16	322	15	380
GPH/3/ST/BSP	45472	GPH/3/ST/N	45478	400lb / 180 kg drums	24-1/2	612	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602



TMK-GP

Trolley Mounted Grease Pump Kits

Trolley Mounted kits are ideal for use in workshops, garages , shop floors, providing complete portability for everyday greasing jobs

Designed for use with Grease Containers with 20- 60 kg capacity (35 lb. to 120 lb.), these complete complete with

- 1. 50:1 Air Operated Grease Pump
- Steel Drum Cover
 Rubber Lined Follower Plate
- 4. 84" x 1/4" ID Grease Hose
- 5. Grease Control valve fitted with Z Swivel
- 6. Drum Trolley
- 7. 1/4" Miniature Air Filter-Regulator & Lubricator

Kit comes in CKD form & can be assembled quickly.

Trolley can be locked with brakes provided on the wheels

Available in two sizes

- For use with 20- 30 kg / 35 lb. Grease Pails
- For use with 50-60 kg / 120 lb. Grease Pails



SPECIFICATIONS

	TMK/GP1/A/BSP	TMK/GP2/A/BSP	TMK/GP1/A/N	TMK/GP2/A/N
GREASE OUTPUT	2.42 lbs/min. (1.1 kg/min.)			
WORKING PRESSURE	30-150 PSI (2-10 BAR)			
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	7,500 PSI (500 BAR)			
HOSE	84" High Pressure	84" High Pressure	84" High Pressure	84" High Pressure
THREAD TYPE	BSP	BSP	NPT	NPT
AIR CONSUMPTION OF PUMP	61 GPM (230 LPM)			
NOISE LEVEL	81 db	81 db	81 db	81 db
FOR USE WITH	35 lb / 20-30 kgs	120 lb / 50-60 kgs	35 lb /20-30 kgs	120 lb / 50-60 kgs
DRUM COVER SIZE	12" (310 mm)	15" (381 mm)	12" (310 mm)	15" (381 mm)
FILTERING ELEMENT IN FILTER	40 Micron	40 Micron	40 Micron	40 Micron

ORDERING INFORMATION

6

CAT NR.	ORD NR.
TMK/GP1/A/BSP	45820
TMK/GP2/A/BSP	45821
TMK/GP1/A/N	45825
TMK/GP2/A/N	45826



08 Oil Bar

OBR-KIT

Heavy Duty metal oil bar with provision for 3 dispensing spigots & 3 oval gear digital oil meters

Detachable steel reservoir that is fitted with a sieve to filter out solid particles upto 0.23" / (5.9 mm)

Easy to dismantle & repair equipment from the back

Available in 6 variants (Refer table below)

WETTED COMPONENTS Steel, Nitrile/Viton,

Aluminium, Acetal

RECOMMENDED USE Oils upto SAE 140, Diesel, Kerosene & Engine Coolants

FEATURES

MAX. PRESSURE 800 PSI (55 BAR)

FLUIDS DIESEL





KEROSENE

OIL

SPECIFICATIONS

	1 70 L DM (0.7 . 0.C DM)
FLOW RATE	1 - 30 LPM (0.3 - 8 GPM)
METER ACCURACY	± 0.5 %
WORKING TEMPERATURE	-14°C to 55°C
LEAST COUNT/RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR	NUMBER OF SPIGOTS	NUMBER OF METERS
BS	PT	NF	NPT		
OBR/KIT/1/B	47807	OBR/KIT/1/N	47813	1	0
OBR/KIT/2/B	47808	OBR/KIT/2/N	47814	2	0
OBR/KIT/3/B	47809	OBR/KIT/3/N	47815	3	0
OBR/KIT/1M/B	47810	OBR/KIT/1M/N	47816	1	1
OBR/KIT/2M/B	47811	OBR/KIT/2M/N	47817	2	2
OBR/KIT/3M/B	47812	OBR/KIT/3M/N	47818	3	3



Bucket Oil Pumps Portable Oil Pumps designed for transferring transmission differentials & heavier oils. Pump with variable handle setting for use with media of different viscosities. Includes 48" / 4' PVC hose with nozzle Includes Steel Drum (12 Litre or 16 Litre Capacity) with a choice of with or without wheels WITHOUT WHEEL GROZ

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY
WITHOUT WHEELS		WITH WHE	ELS	
OLP/12	44180	OLP/12W	44163	12 Litre (3.17 gallons)
OLP/16	44181	OLP/16W	44164	16 Litre (4.25 gallons)



OLP-12

OLP-16



Ezee Flow Pump -Premium

Glycerine

RECOMMENDED USE

DO NOT USE WITH

PVC and Acetal

Engine oils, Gear Oils, Diesel

and Light Fuel Oil, Antifreeze,

Urea, Kerosene, Laquers, other

Steel, Aluminum, Polyethylene,

Polypropylene co Polymer, Viton,

WETTED COMPONENTS

water based and corrosive media

Versatile Pump, engineered for trouble free use on 5 gallon/20-25 litre containers with 2" bung.

Drum filler plug on the head helps in refilling the drum on which it is mounted w/o removing the pump from the drum

Pump length can be extended up to 4.3" (110 mm) for use on the high depth containers by conveniently sliding the suction tube extender

FEATURES

DELIVERS
0.9 LITRE
(0.9 QUART) /
14 STROKES

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE OUTER DIA.	
CAI NR.	ORD NR.	(Inch)	(mm)	(Inch)	(mm)
EZF/PR/20	44165	13.2 to 17.5	335 to 445	1	25.4

D Handle with slot for removable colour coded label

EZF-PR

Non Drip Tip

Drain Back Port

4.3" (110 mm) Long Extension

Drum Filler

Plug

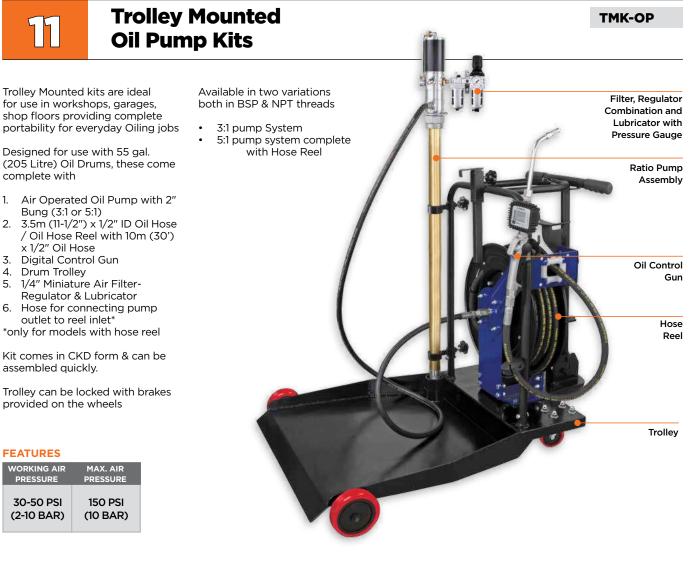
DOWNSTROKE

OPERATION

48" (4')Long Spring Embedded Hose

8





SPECIFICATIONS

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

	3:1 PUMP KIT	5:1 PUMP KIT		
DESCRIPTION	Trolley Mounted Kit - 3:1 Air Operated Pump with Hose & Digital Oil Control Gun	Trolley Mounted Kit - 5:1 Air Operated Pump with Hose Reel & Digital Oil Control Gun		
PUMP TYPE	Air Operated 3:1	Air Operated 5:1		
MAX. OIL PRESSURE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	450 PSI	750 PSI		
MAX. FLOW RATE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	Upto 14 LPM (3.7 GPM)	Upto 18 LPM (4.76 GPM)		
AIR CONSUMPTION	230 LPM (61 GPM)	250 LPM (66 GPM)		
MAX. VISCOSITY OF OIL	SAE 130	SAE 240		
MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN PUMP OUTLET & DISPENSE POINT	Upto 30 metres	Upto 50 Metres		
HOSE REEL	ΝΑ	Steel (Dual Arm) Oil Hose reel complete with 10 m (30') x 1/2" ID Rubber Hose		
DISCHARGE HOSE	SAE 100 R1 Rubber Hose 3.5m (11-1/2') x 1/2" ID	2') NA		
OIL CONTROL GUN	Aluminium Body gun with 1/2" Swivel & [Digital Meter. Includes Flexible Hose with Mechanical Non Drip		
AIR CONTROL UNIT	Miniature 1/4" Air Filter-Regulator & Lubr	icator with Pressure Gauge , 40 Micron Filter , 18 CFM (500 LPM)		

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
BSP		NPT		
TMK/OP3/A/BSP	45830	TMK/OP3/A/N	45835	Trolley Mounted kit with 3:1 Air Operated Pump , Hose & Digital Oil Control Gun
TMK/OP5H/A/BSP	45831	TMK/OP5H/A/N	45836	Trolley Mounted kit with 5:1 Air Operated Pump , Hose Reel & Digital Oil Control Gun

9



Guns

Oil Control

Heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Aluminium die cast construction

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for unattended dispensing

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, girt etc. always from entering the gun

RECOMMENDED USE Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

DO NOT USE WITH Water based media, Gasoline etc.

WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Steel, Brass & NBR

FEATURES

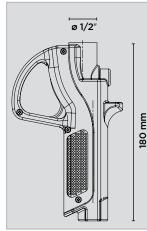
FLOW RATE	WORKING PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE
UPTO 30 LPM (8 GPM)	1000 PSI (70 BAR)	-14°C TO 55°C (7°F TO 131°F)

SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	Upto 30 LPM (Upto 8 GPM)
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-14°C to 55°C (7°F to 131°F)
INLET THREADS	1/2" BSPT (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
IN-LINE SWIVEL	1/2" (F)
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	1/2" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	1/2" (12.7 mm)



DIMENSIONS



COLOUR OPTION OF SHROUDS



OGN

VARIANTS



Oil Gun with Steel Extension



Oil Gun with Hose & Automatic Non Drip Tip



Oil Gun with Steel Extension & Manual Non Drip Tip



with bent Steel pipe & Manual Non Drip Tip



Oil Gun with Steel Extension & Automatic Non Drip Tip



Oil Gun with Hose extension with bent Steel pipe & Automatic Non Drip Tip



Oil Gun with Hose & Manual Non Drip Tip

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NON DRIP TIP
WITH STEEL EXTEN	ISION			
BSPT		NPT		
OGN/S/1-2R/B	45704	OGN/S/1-2R/N	45707	
OGN/SM/1-2R/B	45705	OGN/SM/1-2R/N	45708	Manual
OGN/SA/1-2R/B	45706	OGN/SA/1-2R/N	45709	Automatic
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE	EXTENSION			
OGN/SM/1-2F/B	45711	OGN/SM/1-2F/N	45713	Manual
OGN/SA/1-2F/B	45712	OGN/SA/1-2F/N	45714	Automatic
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE	EXTENSION WITH	BENT STEEL PIPE		
OGN/SM/1-2FB/B	45725	OGN/SM/1-2FB/N	45727	Manual
OGN/SA/1-2FB/B	45726	OGN/SA/1-2FB/N	45728	Automatic



Electronic Oil Control Guns

Super accuracy heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Oval gear mechanism

Electronic Display using one 3V Lithium Ion battery with life upto 5 years

Aluminium Die cast meter & gun body

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for un-attended dispensing

Measures in Litres, US Gallons, Quarts, Pints, Ounces & Decilitres

Easy user re calibration

Ergonomically designed plastic grip for convenient usage. Available in choice of colours for convenient fluid identification

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. away from entering the gun

Available in the following variations

- a) Control gun with Steel spout and non drip tip
- b) Control gun with flexible hose with non drip tip
- c) Control gun with flexible hose extension with bent Steel spout and non drip tip

All guns with non-drip are available with choice of high flow manual or high control automatic tip.

RECOMMENDED USE

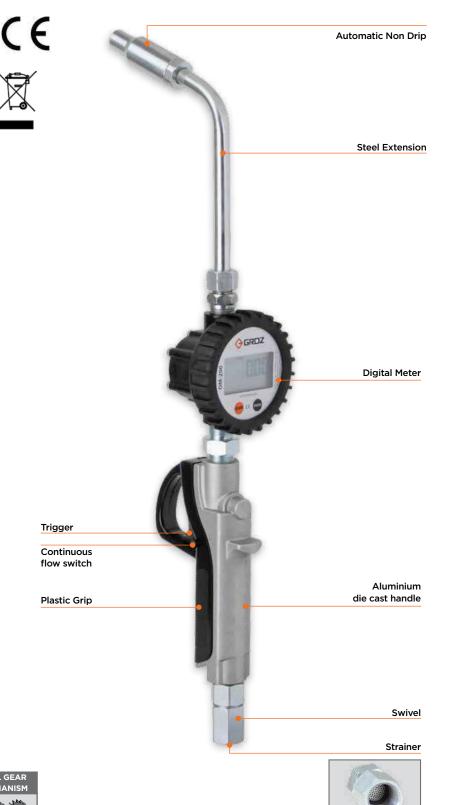
Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.

WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Brass, Nitrile Rubber & Steel



FEATURES

FLOW RATE	TEMPERATURE	WORKING PRESSURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
1 TO 30 LPM (0.3 TO 8 GPM)	-14°C TO 55°C (7°F TO 131°F)	1000 PSI (70 BAR)	And a series of the series of

OM200-OGN

VARIANTS





Flex Bent-Manual

Rigid Manual

5



Flex Manual

Flex Auto

SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
ACCURACY	+/-0.50%
REPEATABILITY	0.20 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-14°C to 55°C (7°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	99,999.9 units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	9,99,999 units (6 Digit)
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
DISPLAY OUTPUT	User Selectable for 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 units
INLET THREADED	½" BSPT (F) / ½" NPT (F)
WATER RESISTANCE	IP55
IN-LINE SWIVEL	½" (F)
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	½" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	½" (12.7 mm)

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR. ORD NR.		CAT NR. ORD NR.		EXTENSION	NON DRIP TIP	
BSPT		NPT				
OM/200/OGN/FB-M/B	47014	OM/200/OGN/FB-M/N	47034	Flexible with Bent Steel	Manual	
OM/200/OGN/FB-A/B	47015	OM/200/OGN/FB-A/N	47035	Flexible with Bent Steel	Automatic	
OM/200/OGN/RM/B	47010	OM/200/OGN/RM/N	47030	Rigid Steel	Manual	
OM/200/OGN/RA/B	47011	OM/200/OGN/RA/N	47031	Rigid Steel	Automatic	
OM/200/OGN/FM/B	47012	OM/200/OGN/FM/N	47032	Flexible Hose	Manual	
OM/200/OGN/FA/B	47013	OM/200/OGN/FA/N	47033	Flexible Hose	Automatic	

Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale



14Mechanical
Oil Control Guns

Super accuracy heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Oval gear mechanism

High Reliability Mechanical display

Aluminium Die cast meter & gun body

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for un-attended dispensing

Available in Litre / Quart version

Ergonomically designed plastic grip for convenient usage. Available in choice of colours for convenient fluid identification

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. away from entering the gun

Available in the following variations

- a) Control gun with Steel spout and non drip tip
- b) Control gun with flexible hose with non drip tip
- c) Control gun with flexible hose extension with bent Steel spout and non drip tip

All guns with non-drip are available with choice of high flow manual or high control automatic tip.

RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.

WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Brass, Nitrile Rubber & Steel





FEATURES

FLOW RATE	TEMPERATURE	WORKING PRESSURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
1 TO 30 LPM	-10°C TO 55°C	1000 PSI	And a server a
(0.3 TO 8 GPM)	(14°F TO 131°F)	(70 BAR)	

OM100-OGN

VARIANTS











Flex Bent-Auto

Flex Bent-Manual

Rigid Manual

Flex Manual

Flex Auto

SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
ACCURACY	+/- 1%
REPEATABILITY	0.30 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-10°C to 55°C (14°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	999.9 Litres or Quarts
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	999999.9 Litres or Quarts (7 Digit)
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or Quarts
INLET THREADED	½" BSPT (F) / ½" NPT (F)
WATER RESISTANCE	IP55
IN-LINE SWIVEL	½" (F)
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	½" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	½" (12.7 mm)

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MEASUREMENT	EXTENSION	NON DRIP TIP
BSPT		NPT				
OM/100/OGN/FB-M/B	47064	OM/100/OGN/FB-M/N	47078	Litres	Flexible with Bent Steel	Manual
OM/100/OGN/FB-A/B	47065	OM/100/OGN/FB-A/N	47079	Litres	Flexible with Bent Steel	Automatic
OM/100/OGN/RM/B	47060	OM/100/OGN/RM/N	47070	Litres	Rigid Steel	Manual
OM/100/OGN/RA/B	47061	OM/100/OGN/RA/N	47071	Litres	Rigid Steel	Automatic
OM/100/OGN/FM/B	47062	OM/100/OGN/FM/N	47074	Litres	Flexible Hose	Manual
OM/100/OGN/FA/B	47063	OM/100/OGN/FA/N	47075	Litres	Flexible Hose	Automatic
		OM/100Q/OGN/FB-M/N	47080	Quarts	Flexible with Bent Steel	Manual
		OM/100Q/OGN/FB-A/N	47081	Quarts	Flexible with Bent Steel	Automatic
		OM/100Q/OGN/RM/N	47072	Quarts	Rigid Steel	Manual
		OM/100Q/OGN/RA/N	47073	Quarts	Rigid Steel	Automatic
		OM/100Q/OGN/FM/N	47076	Quarts	Flexible Hose	Manual
		OM/100Q/OGN/FA/N	47077	Quarts	Flexible Hose	Automatic



15Flexible Spout
Measures

Plastic Measures have a translucent high density Polyethylene construction & are used for transferring metered qty. of fluids

8 Litre (8 Quart) measure is especially useful for transferring oils into the Engine / Transmission system of trucks & heavy vehicles.

Note

Measure must not be used to measure media for sale / commercial use

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT. NR.	ORD. NR.	CAPACITY				
		Litre	Quart			
MSR/P/F-1	41900	1	1			
MSR/P/F-2	41901	2	2			
MSR/P/F-3	41902	3	3			
MSR/P/F-5	41903	5	5			
MSR/P/F-6	41904	6	6			
MSR/P/F-8	41913	8	8			



High flow fuel & oil funnel with extra large mouth for easy pouring

Heavy Duty polyethylene construction for outdoor use over varying temperate conditions & sunlight

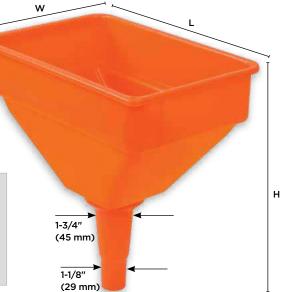
Ships in nested form

FLUIDS



ORDERING INFORMATION

Filter S	creen	
Î.		
	()	



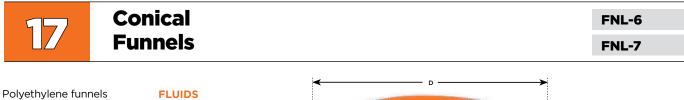
CAT NR.	CAT NR. ORD NR. TYPE CAP				ACITY LENGTH (L)		WIDTH (W)		HEIGHT (H)		
			Litre	Gallon	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
FNL/11	41930	Without Filter Screen	4.7 1.2	47	10	11	200	71/2	10.0	11 41	200
FNL/11F	41931	With Filter Screen		1	280	7-1/2	190	11.41	290		



MSR

FNL-11





Polyethylene funnels designed for use with virtually any media. Will never corrode or rust.

WETTED COMPONENTS Polyethylene

RECOMMENDED USE Diesel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Urea, Oils, Antifreeze & Other Water based media.

DO NOT USE WITH

Acids & Other media at temperatures above 60°C (140° F)





ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY	HEIGHT (H)		D		D1		D2	
		ml	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
FNL/6	41935	650	6	153	5-3/4	146	9/16	14	7/8	22
FNL/7	41936	1800	8-11/32	214	8-11/32	212	1-1/8	28.9	1-7/8	46.5



Metal Oil Drain Pan

Designed for use with Heavy-Duty Trucks, Buses, RV's

Rugged steel construction (makes it ideal for use in repair shops)

Steel body keeps the pan odour free at all times

For handling engine oil, gear oil, transmission fluids & coolants etc.

Powder coated for better rust resistance

Built-in handles for convenient handling and easy pooring of fluids



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DIAMETER		HEI	GHT	CAPACITY	
		inch	mm	inch	mm	Litre	Gallon
ODR/7	41970	18.66	474	8.54	217	26	7

ODR-7



Universal

Oil Funnel

Ø

Before Adjustment

After Adjusment

spillage as well

Spring loaded nylon

plier fits perfectly on

the filler necks avoiding gaps between funnel &

neck and hence avoid oil

Universal funnel for refilling of engine oil, coolant, diesel, gasoline etc. in vehicles, tractors, earthmovers, gensets etc.

One Size fits all.



Adjustable Clamp Ring helps screw the funnel on varying base heights

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MIN. FILL DIA.	MAX. FILL DIA.
FNL/UV/25-80	41940	1" (25 mm)	3-1/8" (80 mm)

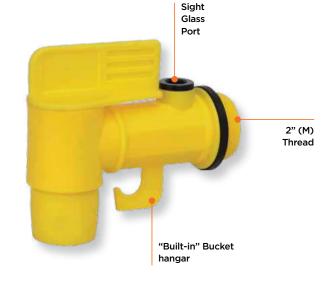


Polyethylene construction

Fits into 2" threaded opening on 205 litre (55 gal.) drums

Facilitates convenient dispensing of media under gravity flow with the drum laid horizontally

Built in sight glass port for mounting sight glass to check fluid level in the drum



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
FAU/0-2	44420	Drum Faucet
LI/FAU	44421	Sight Glass for Drum Faucet



FAU

Sight Glass (not included) shows level of oil left in the drum





FNL-UV

18 www.groz-tools.com



21 Plastic Truck Drain

Designed for use with Heavy-Duty Trucks, Buses, RV's & other low profile automobiles.

Eliminates the need to lift the vehicle for changing oil or coolant

17 gallon (65 litre) capacity reservoir moulded from robust, lightweight high-impact polyethylene.

To collect waste fluids including motor oil and transmission fluid, coolant etc.

4" (100 mm) Nylon Castors gives better maneuverability.

Hose hanger for safe keeping the hose when not in use

Removable Anti splash tray does not allow solid particles/debris of above 0.15" (3.8 mm) dia. to enter into the tank.

Recessed pocket at each corner provides storage space for drain plugs & filters.

Baffles inside the reservoir prevents any oil spillage during transport.

Available in two Versions:

- a. With Pump
- b. Without pump

Manual rotary pump offers a discharge of upto 0.25 gallon (1 litre) / 5 turns

WETTED COMPONENTS

Polyethylene*, PVC, Steel, Cast Iron & NBR (*only for TD-17/G)

RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Lubricating Oil (upto SAE 90), Non Corrosive Media, Waste Fluids including Motor Oil, Transmission Fluids, Coolant etc.

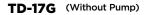
SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	TD-17G	TD-17P
TRUCK DRAIN HEIGHT		7 -3/4" (195 mm)
DISCHARGE HOSE OF 6FT. (2000 MM)	Yes	Yes
FEEDER HOSE OF 1.25 FT. (380 MM)	No	Yes
ROTARY PUMP DISCHARGE	-	1 litre / 5 strokes
STEEL SPOUT	Yes	Yes

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
TD/17G	45810	Gravity oil drain
 TD/17P	45811	Oil drain with manual Rotary Pump







FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	LIGHT OIL





CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (L)		WIDTH (W)		HEIGHT (H)		RESERVOIR CAPACITY
			(Inch)	(mm)	(Inch)	(mm)	(Inch)	(mm)	
TD/68G	45802	Gravity Oil Drain	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68 litre (18 gal.)
TD/68P	45803	Drain with Manual Rotary Pump							
TD/90BF/G	45806	Gravity Oil Drain with Baffles	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90 litre (24 gal.)
TD/90BF/P	45807	Drain with Manual Rotary Pump with Baffles	47.0	7.6 1215	1215 29.5	5 750	0.5	212	50 nue (24 gal.)





Heavy Duty castors with toe lock

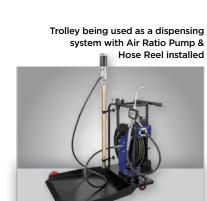
ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SUITABLE FOR
RL/50	44430	50-60 kg drums /16 gal. / 120 lb
RL/180H	44431	180 Kg / 205 litre drums / 55 gal. / 400 lb

TRL-180H

moving the trolley

TRL-50



a drum loader



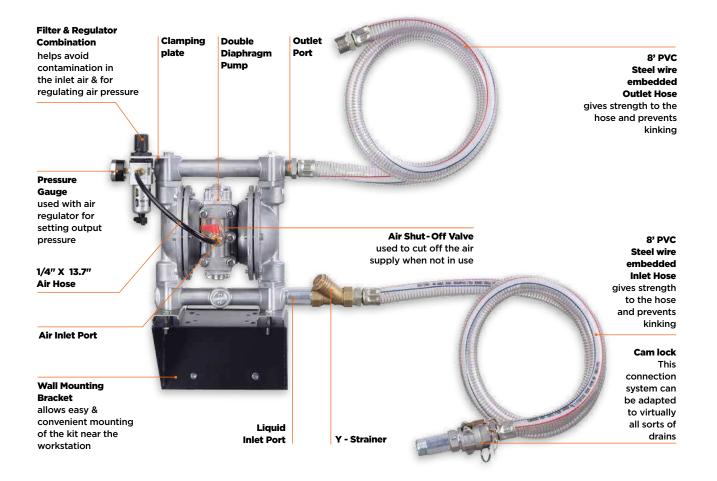
Removable handle used as a drum wrench







Waste Oil Evacuation Kits



The Air Operated Double Diaphragm Evacuation System includes

- 1. Double Diaphragm Pump
- 2. Filter Regulator Combination
- 3. Two 8' PVC Hoses, Cam Lock,
- Y strainer, Fittings
- 4. Pressure Gauge and Air Hose
- 5. Wall mounting bracket
- 6. Clamping Plate
- 7. PTFE Tape

Ideal for use in workshops, garages for removing used oil from drains and delivering to the used oil sump tank

FEATURES		
AIR INLET PRESSURE		
20-100 PSI (1.40-6.89 BAR)		

SPECIFICATIONS

	KIT/AODD/1-2/WO/N	KIT/AODD/0-1/WO/N
SIZE	1/2"	1″
FLOW RATE	0-50 LPM (0-13.22 GPM)	0-110 LPM (0-29.1 GPM)
CASING	Aluminium	Aluminium
DIAPHRAGM	Hytrel	Hytrel
MAX. PARTICLE SIZE	1/32" (1 mm)	1/16" (2 mm)

CAT NR.	ORD NR.
KIT/AODD/1-2/WO/N	44750
KIT/AODD/0-1/WO/N	44751



 	•

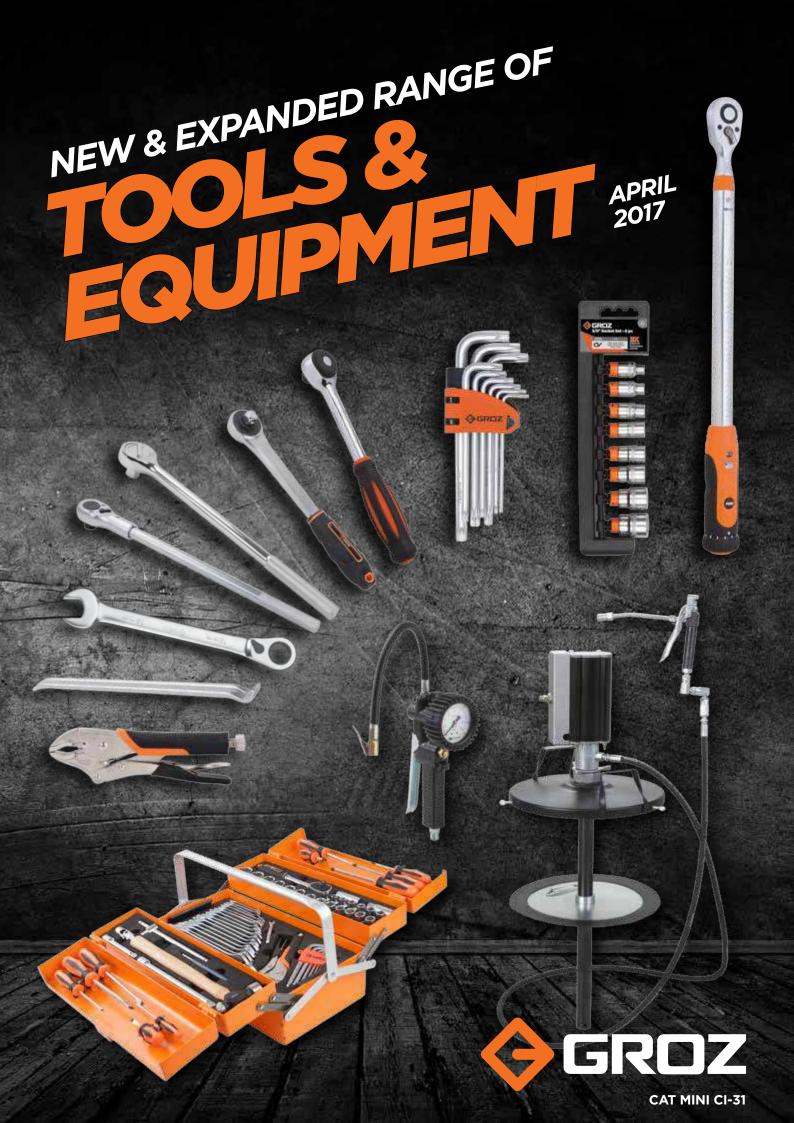


Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. Groz Net Industries

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA TEL +91.124.282.7700 / 221.4050 FAX +91.124.2827986 / 221.4224 FAX (USA) +1.509.271.7848 FAX (UK) +44.870.121.1854

E-MAIL info@groz-tools.com URL www.groz-tools.com Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, Feb 2016, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the 📀 mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India



INDEX

PROFESSIONAL HAND TOOLS

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE HAMMERS	
Tyre Service Hammer	3
TOOL KITS & TOOL BOXES	
65+1 Piece Automotive Tool Kit	4
Aluminium Tool Box	5
153+1 Piece Automotive Tool Kit	6
7 Drawer Portable Workstation	7
5 Tray Cantilever Tool Box with Trolley	7
HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS	
Hydraulic Bottle Jacks	8
TYRE LEVERS	
Tyre Levers	9
ROLL HEAD PRY BARS	
Roll Head Pry Bars	9
BEARING PULLERS	
Bearing Pullers	9
SCREW EXTRACTOR	
Screw Extractor Set	10
OIL FILTER WRENCH	
Oil Filter Wrench	10
PISTON RING COMPRESSORS	
Piston Ring Compressors	10
WRENCHES	
Adjustable Wrenches	11
SELF LOCKING PLIERS	
Self Locking Pliers	11
HEX SHANK SCREWDRIVERS	
Hex Shank Screwdrivers	12
SOCKET & ACCESSORIES	
Sockets	14
Socket Sets	16
Socket Accessories	18
Impact Sockets	20
Ratchet Handles	22
HEXAGON KEY SETS	
Hexagon Key Sets	23
RIVETERS	
2 Jaw Hand Riveter	26

2 Jaw Lazy Tong Hand Riveter	26
Hand Riveter for Threaded Rivets	27
WRENCHES	
Slogging Wrenches	27
Adjustable Pipe Wrenches - Stillson Pattern	28
WATER PUMP PLIERS	
Water Pump Pliers	28

FLUID HANDLING EQUIPMENT

SPECIALITY PUMPS

Submersible Diesel Pump	29
GREASING & OILING EQUIPMENT	
High Volume Grease Ratio Pump System 50:1	30
Rapid Action Bearing Packer - Bench Top Kit	31
3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump	31
Bucket Oil Pump with Meter	31
Industrial Duty Air Operated Ratio Pump 6.5:1	32
Stainless Steel Rotary Drum Pump	33
WASTE OIL HANDLING	
Truck Drain	34
Heavy Duty Steel Truck Drain	35
Electric Waste Oil Pump	36
G series Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pump	37
ACCESSORIES	
Drum Level Indicator	38
Break Away Valve	38
TYRE INFLATOR GAUGES	
Tyre Inflator Gauge for Cars	39
Tyre Inflator Gauge for Trucks	40

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of information given in this catalogue at the time of going to print, April 2017, our policy of continuous improvement determines the right to change specifications without notice. Customers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended.



01 Tyre Service Hammer

TBID

The GROZ Tyre Service Hammer is a unique tyre & wheel service hammer, designed to remove tyres from the tyre bead

The fully forged hammer head incorporates :

- Bead breaking Wedge: Convex shape wedge penetrates the tyre bead effectively. Groove on the convex shape creates easy passage for the tyre lube into the bead.
- **Top hook:** Used as a wheel tipper to break the bead on the other side of the wheel
- Sledge edge: A hook to drag the tyre into position

Indestructible handle is made from spring steel bars that runs through the handle.

Bars are locked with the hammer head using steel locking plates ensuring that the head never gets dislodged

Ergonomic rubber grip handle absorbs vibrations & reduces fatigue

Special bonding process ensures that the head never gets loose from the handle.





Convex shaped wedge penetrates the tyre bead & loosens it



Top Hook used to tip wheel to change sides



Sledge Edge with a hook to drag tyre into position



FEATURES TEMPERATURE RANGE -10°C TO

50°C

CAT NR.	HI	HEAD WEIGHT		HANDLE LENGTH		SPRING	BOX
	(GMS)	(KG)	(LBS)	(INCH)	(MM)	STEEL BARS	QTY.
TBID/5/20	2200	2.2	5	20	500	4	8
TBID/10/32	4500	4.5	10	32	800	6	8



Steel Locking Plate



Spring Steel Bars



Ergonomic Rubber Grip Handle



3





65+1 Piece Automotive Tool Kit

Comprehensive 65 piece professional tool assortment in metric sizes, ideal for general purpose repair use in automotive workshops, garages & service centres

Heavy duty die cast aluminium tool box for increased durability





QTY	CONTENTS	SIZE	
20 pcs	Hex Sockets	1/2" Dr 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 , 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm	
18 pcs	Deep Offset Combination Spanners	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24 mm	
1pc	Ratchet Handle	1/2" Dr.	
2 pcs	Extension Bars	1/2" Dr 125 & 250 mm (5" & 10")	
1pc	Universal Joint	1/2" Dr.	
7 pcs	Long Metric Hexagonal & Ball End Keys	2, 3 , 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm	
1pc	Sliding T Bar	1/2" Dr.	
2 pcs	Spark Plug Socket	1/2" Dr 16 & 21 mm	
1pc	Heavy Duty Pin Punch	6 mm	
1pc	Locking Plier	250 mm (10")	
1pc	Ball Pein Hammer - Hickory Wood	456 gms	
4 pcs	Philips Screwdriver	Ph 2×38 mm, Ph 1×75 mm, Ph 2×100 mm, Ph 3×150 mm	
6 pcs	Slotted Screwdriver	6.5×3.8 mm, 3×75 mm, 4×100 mm, 6.5×100 mm, 6.5×150 mm, 8×150 mm	
1pc	Aluminium Tool Box	460 × 240 × 220 mm	

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
MTB/5AL/66/AU	1

Refer to the GROZ Main Catalogue CI-31 for the complete range of Tool Trolleys & Tool Bags

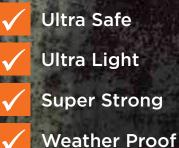
ż 00001ż

NEW!



03 Aluminium Tool Box

MTB/5/AL





Full aluminum die cast construction super light yet strong and sturdy.

No spot welds

No over lapping compartments

Full spread visibility

Cast-In lid hinges with non-removable pins

Extra large size for holding a whole lot of tools

Attractive powder coated finish

Lockable: Keeps contents safe

CAT. NR.	DIMEN	SIONS	WEIGHT	BOX QTY.
	(INCH)	(MM)	(KG)	
MTB/5/AL	18.1 X 9.45 X 8.66	460 X 240 X 220	6.7	1





153+1 Piece Automotive Tool Kit is a versatile set with an organized layout making it convenient to find the tool you are looking for

Ideal for maintenance and service work on automobiles







NEW!

Tools supplied with trolley

QUANTITY	CONTENTS OF TOOL TROLLEY	SIZE
13 pcs	1/4" Hex Sockets	4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
7 pcs	1/4" Hex Bit Sockets	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm
3 pcs	1/4" Slotted Bit Sockets	4, 5.5, 7 mm
3 pcs	1/4" Philips Bit Sockets	PH1, PH2, PH3
8 pcs	1/4" Torx Bit Sockets	T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
9 pcs	1/4" Hex Sockets Deep	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm
9 pcs	Extra Long Hexagon & Ball End Keys	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm
1pc	Ratchet Handle	1/4"
3 pcs	1/4" Pozi Bit Sockets	PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
3 pcs	1/4" Extension Bar	50, 100, 150 mm
1pc	Universal Joint	1/4"
1pc	LED Flashlight with Telescopic Magnetic Pick-Up	Extends from 17-55 cm
1pc	Spinner Handle	1/4"
1pc	Sliding T Bar	1/4"
22 pcs	1/2" Bi-Hex Sockets	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32 mm
1pc	Sliding T Bar	1/2"
2 pcs	1/2" Spark Plug Socket	16, 21 mm
1pc	Ratchet handle	1/2"
1pc	1/2" Power Bar	375 mm
2 pcs	1/2" Extension Bar	125, 250 mm
1pc	Ratcheting Torque Wrench	40-200 Nm
1pc	Universal Joint	1/2"
1 pc	Combination Plier	200 mm
1pc	Diagonal Cutting Plier	200 mm
1pc	Long Nose Plier	200 mm
1pc	Water Pump Plier	250 mm
1pc	Circlip Plier - Internal Straight	175 mm
1 pc	Circlip Plier - Internal Bent	175 mm
1pc	Circlip Plier - External Straight	175 mm
1pc	Circlip Plier - External Bent	175 mm
1pc	Adjustable Wrench	375 mm
1pc	Locking Plier	250 mm
8 pcs	Tamper Torx Star Keys	T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
7 pcs	Flat Screwdriver	3×75, 4×100, 4×100, 6.5×38, 6.5×100, 6.5×150, 8.0×150 mm
4 pcs	Philips Screwdriver	PH1×75, PH2×100, PH2×38, PH3×150
25 pcs	Offset Combination Spanners	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 mm
5 pcs	Offset Ratcheting Ring Spanners	6×8, 10×11, 13×14, 15×17, 19×21 mm
1pc	Tool Trolley	686 × 457 × 985 mm

CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
MTB/7/154/AU	1





7 Drawer Portable Workstation

MTB-7

MTB-5T

NEWI

Manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet

Double wall steel construction for high durability

Corrosion resistant powder coated finish

Drawers with ball bearing slides. All drawers lined with 2mm vinyl sheet

Centralized keyed locking system for added security. Single operation for opening all drawers Heavy duty side handles for easy movement of cabinet

4 Heavy duty castors - 2 fixed & 2 swivel with toe lock for safety & better mobility

Average Drawer Load Capacity: 45 kg

Trolley Load Capacity: 450 kg



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DIMENS	вох			
	(MM)	(INCH) QTY			
MTB/7	686 × 457 × 985	27 × 18 × 39	1		



5 Tray Cantilever Tool Box with Trolley

General purpose cantilever tool box with trolley

Tool Box is manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet

Corrosion resistant powder coated finish

Full spread cantilever mechanism gives quick & easy access to all stored parts

Trays open automatically when handle is depressed & close when lifted Lid incorporates provision for padlock

Toolbox comes with 4 wheel trolley made from heavy gauge steel sheet. Heavy duty castors for convenient movement in the workshop / garage

Load Capacity: 35 kg



Full Spread



CAT NR.	LENGTH WIDTH		BOX	
	(MM)	(INCH)	QTY.	
MTB/5T	440 X 200	17-5/16 X 7-7/8	1	





07 Hydraulic Bottle Jacks

JACK/BT

The GROZ Hydraulic Bottle Jacks come with a "Load Limiting Device" a unique safety feature to make sure that the jack is not accidentally used beyond the rated capacity.

WELDED CONSTRUCTION for leak – proof performance.

FORGED STEEL BASE PLATE for higher stability even under high load as compared to cast iron base plate jacks

Machined and polished RAM with die cut threads that reduce wear and tear

Powder coated 2 piece lifting lever rod with pressed ends for convenient opening & closing of pressure release valve

Increased durability due to internally machined oil passages, smooth bearing surfaces and close tolerances.

Knurled heat treated saddle head with non-slip surface for stronger grip

100% factory tested

50% safety overload factor

Ideal for use on heavy duty trucks, agriculture, construction, mining, automotive, and marine applications where lifting, pushing, spreading, bending, pressing, or straightening is required.



Base Plate

VARIANTS



4 TON



20 TON



32 TON



50 TON

CAT NR.	LIFT RANGE		CAPACITY (TON) (KG)		IDEAL FOR USE WITH	BOX QTY.
(MM) (IN		(INCH)				
JACK/BT/4W	190 - 368	7 7/16 - 14 13/16	4	3629	Passenger cars, taxi, Pick-up trucks, SUV, MUV, vans, LCV, mini trucks	1
JACK/BT/12W	230 - 465	9 1/16 - 18 5/16	12	10886	HCV, Trucks (9-24 ton), Buses	1
JACK/BT/20W	240 - 450	9 7/16 - 17 11/16	20	18144	HCV, Trucks (24 - 40 ton)	1
JACK/BT/32W	260 - 420	10 5/16 - 16 9/16	32	29030	Trailers, Dumpers (40 - 60 ton), RV's	1
JACK/BT/50W	280 - 450	11 - 17 11/16	50	45359	Dumpers (60 - 120 tons)	1





CAT NR.

PRY/12

PRY/16

PRY/20

LENGTH

(MM)

300

400

500

(INCH)

12

16

20

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.		IGTH	BOX
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY
TLVR/16	16	400	10
TLVR/21	21	530	10
TLVR/24	24	600	10

Gear / **Bearing Pullers**

movement

load distribution

bolt & head for max strength

Rolled threads on spindle for

higher strength & smooth

2 Jaw models are useful for

working in compact spaces

Pullers with 2 or 3 jaw options for external & internal pulling of gears, bearings etc.

Forged chrome vanadium jaws with long & short reach options

3 Jaw option ensures equal

Heat treated alloy steel cross

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	MAX. REACH	SPREAD RANGE	SCREW SIZE	SAFE WORKING LOAD	BOX QTY.
	(MM)	MM) (MM) (MM) (TONNE)		(TONNE)	
2 JAW		1		¥X	
BPL/2J/3	75	37-75	125	2	5
BPL/2J/4	100	50-100	154	4	5
BPL/2J/6	150	75-150	233	6	5
BPL/2J/8	200	100-200	315	10	1
3 JAW			•		
BPL/3J/3	75	37-75	125	3	5
BPL/3J/4	100	50-100	154	6	5
BPL/3J/6	150	75-150	233	9	1
BPL/3J/8	200	100-200	315	15	1



2 JAW

3 JAW



3 Jaw Puller used for removing tyre hub

BPL

BOX QTY.

10

10

8

STOCK SIZE

(MM)

11

14

17

(INCH)

7/16

9/16

11/16

9



Screw Extractor Set

Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum Steel

5 pc Screw Extractor Set with drill sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 mm

Ideal to remove broken stubs, pipes, screws & bolts

Comes complete in a plastic box

CHROME MOLYBDENUM

CrMo



NEW!

Oil Filter

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.		LENGTH	FOR FILTER	вох
	(INCH)	(MM)	DIA.	QTY.
OFW/S/8	20	510	UPTO 4" (100 mm)	10

CAT NR. BOX QTY. SCE/5 10

Piston
Ring Compressors

PRC

NEW!

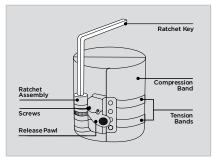
Made from high grade spring steel

Self locking ratchet pawl prevents premature release

Friction proof edge allows smooth & accurate piston fitting operation

Tension band eliminates bottom flare

Ratchet key included





PRC/1-2/53-125-75

PRC/1-2/60-175-100



PRC/1-2/60-175-150



CAT NR.	MAX. RING DIA.		MIN. RING DIA.		HEIGHT		SIZE	вох
	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		QTY.
PRC/1-2/53-125-75	5	125	2-1/2	53	3	75	Small	10
PRC/1-2/60-175-100	7	175	2-3/8	60	4	100	Large	10
PRC/1-2/60-175-150	7	175	2-3/8	60	6	150	Extra large	10





14 Adjustable Wrenches

Adjustable Wrench is a spanner with a jaw of adjustable width. This allows the same wrench to be used with varying sizes of nuts & bolts unlike conventional fixed spanners

The same wrench can be used with both metric & imperial fasteners

FEATURES



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	LENGTH		•••	OPENING		вох
	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(KGF-M)	QTY.
AWR/CV/8	8	200	15/16	24	148	10
AWR/CV/10	10	250	1	27	245	10
AWR/CV/12	12	300	1-5/16	34	392	10



Self Locking Pliers

Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum steel

Induction hardened jaws

Jaws designed for maximum torque with minimum input pressure

Non-pinch & rubberised non-slip grip for fatigue free use

Curved jaw design grips nut and bolt head with high pressure on four points, which provides powerful tightening for applications requiring high torque Spring loaded release mechanism provides controlled release making it ideal for applications in restricted space.

Wide adjustment screw coupled with rolled thread spindle provides for smoother adjustment of pressure on the work-piece

NOTE

Precision ground jaws

grip fasteners better,

reducing rounding

Graduated scale

indicates jaw opening

> Ensure that fixed jaw leads the rotation & movable jaws follows the fixed jaw. This way , there will be less stress on the movable jaw which is not supported as ruggedly as the fixed jaw

Hot forged,

hardened &

tempered Chrome

Vanadium Steel



AWR

Chrome Plated Finish

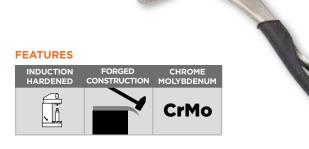
NEW

SLP

NEW



	CAT NR.		LENGTH BOX	
_		(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.
	SLP/7C	7	175	5
	SLP/10C	10	250	5







Hex Shank Screwdrivers

A brand new range of premium quality screwdrivers from GROZ

Superior S2 steel shaft for higher torque & wear resistance compared to regular screwdrivers

Hexagonal shaft extends into the handle, ensuring full transfer of force. Multi-component injection moulded hexagonal grip is non-slip & does not roll away

Magnetised tip is accurately hardened ensuring a long service life & has a black oxide finish for enhanced corrosion resistance



FEATURES



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	TYPE	SIZE	L1	L2	Н	вох	
•			(MM)	(MM)	(MM)	QTY.	
SCDR/H/FL3/75		0.8×3.0	75	90	4	20	
SCDR/H/FL4/100		0.8×4.0	100	90	4	20	
SCDR/H/FL6.5/38		1.2×6.5	38	55	6	20	
SCDR/H/FL6.5/100		1.2×6.5	100	105	6	20	
SCDR/H/FL6.5/150		1.2×6.5	150	105	6	15	
SCDR/H/FL8/150		1.2×8.0	150	120	8	15	
SCDR/H/PH1/75		PH1	75	90	5	20	
SCDR/H/PH2/38	$\mathbf{\Lambda}$	PH2	38	55	6	20	
SCDR/H/PH2/100	V	PH2	100	105	6	20	
SCDR/H/PH3/150		PH3	150	120	8	15	





SCDR

Hex shaft can be tightened using a spanner for high torque applications

SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES

A range of sockets, ratchets & accessories designed to fit & built to perform

ACC DIN 3120 & ISO 3315 specifications

The range includes:

- Hex Sockets
- Bi-Hex Sockets
- Socket Sets
- Socket Accessories
- Ratchet Handles

These are designed for use in professional automotive workshops, on agricultural / construction machinery & for several other industrial applications. Manufactured & tested to the highest standards these are guaranteed to perform.



THE GROZ SOCKETS

Chrome Vanadium Construction

Cold forging from high quality chrome vanadium steel, precisely hardened for increased durability

Ultra Premium Finish*

High quality attractive ultra premium finish provides a scratch proof surface with enhanced protection against corrosion.

Super Grip Profile*

GROZ Sockets incorporate the super grip profile that features round points facilitating contact between socket wall & fastener wall, keeping pressure off the corners

This ensures:

- 1. Transmission of higher torque
- Firm grip & enhanced engagement
 Increased durability: Stress concentration
- 3. Increased durability: Stress concentration in corners eliminated

Knurled Band**

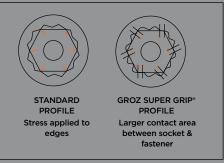
Provides a non- slip grip even in slippery applications found usually in workshops

Marking & Branding

Branding & size stamped on each individual socket ensures quick and convenient identification



SUPER GRIP PROFILE*



*Only on 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" sockets **Only on 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" sockets



17

Sockets

GROZ offers

1. Hex Sockets with 6 Point Contact Specially engineered to fit onto & securely grip even damaged fasteners making sure that the GROZ Socket works when others cannot

Also prevents further damage to fastener by gripping sides only & not the corners of the fasteners

2. Bi-Hex Sockets with

12 Point Contact 12 Point / Bi-Hex Sockets have more points of contact so there are more angles at which the socket will fit onto a fastener.

This allows user to conveniently fasten different bolts such as square, hex, octagonal etc.



All GROZ sockets meet or exceed DIN 3120 Standard by 20%



1/4" Sockets

CAT NR.	SIZE	вох
	(MM)	QTY.
HEX SOCKETS		1
SKT/H/1-4/4/UG	4	10
SKT/H/1-4/4.5/UG	4.5	10
SKT/H/1-4/5/UG	5	10
SKT/H/1-4/5.5/UG	5.5	10
SKT/H/1-4/6/UG	6	10
SKT/H/1-4/7/UG	7	10
SKT/H/1-4/8/UG	8	10
SKT/H/1-4/9/UG	9	10
SKT/H/1-4/10/UG	10	10
SKT/H/1-4/11/UG	11	10
SKT/H/1-4/12/UG	12	10
SKT/H/1-4/13/UG	13	10
SKT/H/1-4/14/UG	14	10
HEX BIT SOCKETS		
SKT/1-4/H3/UG	3	10
SKT/1-4/H4/UG	4	10
SKT/1-4/H5/UG	5	10
SKT/1-4/H6/UG	6	10
SKT/1-4/H7/UG	7	10
SKT/1-4/H8/UG	8	10
TORX BIT SOCKET	S	
SKT/1-4/T8/UG	Т8	10
SKT/1-4/T10/UG	T10	10
SKT/1-4/T15/UG	T15	10
SKT/1-4/T20/UG	T20	10
SKT/1-4/T25/UG	T25	10
SKT/1-4/T30/UG	T30	10
SKT/1-4/T40/UG	T40	10
SLOTTED BIT SOCK	(ETS	
SKT/1-4/S4/UG	4	10
SKT/1-4/S5.5/UG	5.5	10
SKT/1-4/S7/UG	7	10
PHILIPS BIT SOCKE	TS	
SKT/1-4/PH1/UG	PH1	10
SKT/1-4/PH2/UG	PH2	10
SKT/1-4/PH3/UG	PH3	10
1/4" SQUARE DRIV	E POZI BIT S	SOCKETS
SKT/1-4/PZ1/UG	PZ1	10
SKT/1-4/PZ2/UG	PZ2	10
SKT/1-4/PZ3/UG	PZ3	10



3/8" Sockets

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	SIZE	BOX	
		(MM)	QTY.	
HEX	BI-HEX			
SKT/H/3-8/6/UG	◆ SKT/BH/3-8/6/UG	6	15	
SKT/H/3-8/7/UG	◆ SKT/BH/3-8/7/UG	7	15	
SKT/H/3-8/8/UG	◆ SKT/BH/3-8/8/UG	8	15	
SKT/H/3-8/9/UG	SKT/BH/3-8/9/UG	9	15	
SKT/H/3-8/10/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/10/UG	10	15	
SKT/H/3-8/11/UG	SKT/BH/3-8/11/UG	11	15	
SKT/H/3-8/12/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/12/UG	12	15	
SKT/H/3-8/13/UG	 SKT/BH/3-8/13/UG 	13	15	
SKT/H/3-8/14/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/14/UG	14	15	
SKT/H/3-8/15/UG	◆ SKT/BH/3-8/15/UG	15	12	
SKT/H/3-8/16/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/16/UG	16	12	
SKT/H/3-8/17/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/17/UG	17	10	
SKT/H/3-8/18/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/18/UG	18	10	
SKT/H/3-8/19/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/19/UG	19	10	
SKT/H/3-8/20/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/20/UG	20	8	
SKT/H/3-8/21/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/21/UG	21	8	
SKT/H/3-8/22/UG	• SKT/BH/3-8/22/UG	22	6	



1/2" Sockets

CAT NR.	CAT NR.	SIZE	вох
		(MM)	QTY.
HEX	BI-HEX		
SKT/H/1-2/8/UG	 SKT/BH/1-2/8/UG 	8	15
SKT/H/1-2/9/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/9/UG	9	15
SKT/H/1-2/10/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/10/UG	10	15
SKT/H/1-2/11/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/11/UG	11	15
SKT/H/1-2/12/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/12/UG	12	15
SKT/H/1-2/13/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/13/UG	13	15
SKT/H/1-2/14/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/14/UG	14	15
SKT/H/1-2/15/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/15/UG	15	12
SKT/H/1-2/16/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/16/UG	16	12
SKT/H/1-2/17/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/17/UG	17	10
SKT/H/1-2/18/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/18/UG	18	10
SKT/H/1-2/19/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/19/UG	19	10
• SKT/H/1-2/20/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/20/UG	20	8
SKT/H/1-2/21/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/21/UG	21	6
SKT/H/1-2/22/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/22/UG	22	6
SKT/H/1-2/23/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/23/UG	23	6
SKT/H/1-2/24/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/24/UG	24	6
• SKT/H/1-2/25/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/25/UG	25	6
SKT/H/1-2/26/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/26/UG	26	4
SKT/H/1-2/27/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/27/UG	27	4
SKT/H/1-2/28/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/28/UG	28	4
SKT/H/1-2/29/UG	• SKT/BH/1-2/29/UG	29	4
SKT/H/1-2/30/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/30/UG	30	4
SKT/H/1-2/32/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/32/UG	32	4
• SKT/H/1-2/33/UG	SKT/BH/1-2/33/UG	33	2
◆ SKT/H/1-2/36/UG	◆ SKT/BH/1-2/36/UG	36	2



1/2" Sockets - Deep

CAT NR.	SIZE	вох
	(MM)	QTY.
HEX		
SKT/H/1-2/10D/UG	10	15
SKT/H/1-2/11D/UG	11	15
SKT/H/1-2/12D/UG	12	15
SKT/H/1-2/13D/UG	13	15
SKT/H/1-2/14D/UG	14	15
SKT/H/1-2/15D/UG	15	12
SKT/H/1-2/16D/UG	16	12
SKT/H/1-2/17D/UG	17	10
SKT/H/1-2/18D/UG	18	10
SKT/H/1-2/19D/UG	19	10
SKT/H/1-2/21D/UG	21	8
SKT/H/1-2/22D/UG	22	6
SKT/H/1-2/23D/UG	23	6
SKT/H/1-2/24D/UG	24	6
SKT/H/1-2/26D/UG	26	6
SKT/H/1-2/27D/UG	27	6
SKT/H/1-2/28D/UG	28	4
SKT/H/1-2/29D/UG	29	4
SKT/H/1-2/30D/UG	30	4
SKT/H/1-2/32D/UG	32	4



3/4" Sockets

CAT NR.	SIZE (MM)	BOX QTY.
• SKT/BH/3-4/22/MT	22	6
SKT/BH/3-4/24/MT	24	6
• SKT/BH/3-4/27/MT	27	6
• SKT/BH/3-4/30/MT	30	4
• SKT/BH/3-4/32/MT	32	4
• SKT/BH/3-4/36/MT	36	4
• SKT/BH/3-4/38/MT	38	4
• SKT/BH/3-4/41/MT	41	4
• SKT/BH/3-4/46/MT	46	4
SKT/BH/3-4/50/MT	50	2



1" Sockets

CAT NR.	SIZE (MM)	BOX QTY.
• SKT/BH/0-1/36/MT	36	4
• SKT/BH/0-1/41/MT	41	4
• SKT/BH/0-1/46/MT	46	4
SKT/BH/0-1/50/MT	50	2
• SKT/BH/0-1/55/MT	55	2
• SKT/BH/0-1/60/MT	60	2
• SKT/BH/0-1/65/MT	65	1
• SKT/BH/0-1/70/MT	70	1
• SKT/BH/0-1/75/MT	75	1
 SKT/BH/0-1/80/MT 	80	1

♦NEW

15



18

Socket Sets

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
SOCKET SETS ON PLASTIC	RAILS	
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/9LH/UG	9 pc Socket Set - 1/4" Dr. 8 pcs Sockets: 4, 4.4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle	5
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/13L/UG	13 pc Socket Set - 1/4" Dr. Sockets : 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm	5
KIT/SKT/H/3-8/8L/UG	8 pc Socket Set - 3/8" Dr. Sockets: 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19 mm	5
KIT/SKT/H/3-8/9LH/UG	9 pc Socket Set - 3/8" Dr. 8 pcs Sockets: 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle	5
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/9L/UG	9 pc Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22 mm	5
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/11LH/UG	11 pc Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. 10 pcs Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle	5
◆ KIT/BIT-SKT/SPL/1-2/6/UG	6 pc Spline Bit Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. Spline Bit Sockets: 55mm length: M6, M8, M10 100mm length: M8, M10, M12;	5
◆ KIT/BIT-SKT/H/1-2/8/UG	8 pc Hex Bit Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. Hex Bit Sockets: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17 mm	5
◆ KIT/BIT-SKT/TX/1-2/9/UG	9 pc Torx Bit Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. Torx Bit Socket: T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50, T55, T60	5
SOCKET SETS IN BLOW MC	OULDED CASES	
◆ KIT/SKT/H/1-4/19/UG	19 pc Socket Set - 1/4" Dr. 13 pcs Sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle 2 pcs Extension Bars: 50 & 100 mm (2" & 4") 1 pc Universal Joint, 1 pc Sliding T Bar, 1 pc Spinner Handle	10
KIT/SKT/H/1-4/42/UG	42 pc Socket Set - 1/4" Dr. 13 pcs Sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm 6 pcs Hex Bit Sockets: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm 3 pcs Slotted Bit Sockets: 4,5.5,7 mm 3 pcs Philips Bit Sockets: PH1, PH2, PH3 3 pcs Pozi Bit Sockets: PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 7 pcs Torx Bit Sockets: T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 2 pcs Extension Bar: 50 & 100 mm (2" & 4") 1 pc Spinner Handle, 1 pc Flexible Extension, 1 pc Universal Joint, 1 pc Sliding T Bar, 1pc Ratchet Handle 13 pc Socket Set - 1/2" Dr	10
◆ KIT/SKT/H/1-2/13/UG	13 pc Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. 11 pcs Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle 1 pc Extension Bar: 125 mm (5")	5



9 pc Socket Set 1/4" Dr.



KIT/SKT/H/1-4/13L/UG 13 pc Socket Set 1/4" Dr. KIT/SKT/H/3-8/8L/UG 8 pc Socket Set 3/8" Dr.

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY	
KIT/SKT/H/1-2/27/UG	27 pc Socket Set - 1/2" Dr. 22 pcs Sockets: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32 mm 2 pcs Extension Bar: 125 & 150 mm (5" & 10") 1 pc Universal Joint, 1 pc Sliding T Bar, 1 pc Ratchet Handle	5	
SOCKET SETS IN METAL C	ASES		
♦ KIT/SKT/H/3-4/14/MT	14 pc Socket Set - 3/4" Dr. 10 pcs Sockets: 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 36, 38, 41, 46, 50mm 1 pc Round Head Ratchet Handle 2 pc Extension Bar: 100 & 200 mm (4" & 8") 1 pc Sliding T Bar	1	
◆ KIT/SKT/H/0-1/14/MT	14 pc Socket Set - 1" Dr. 10 pcs Sockets: 36, 41, 46, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 mm 1 pc Ratchet Handle 2 pc Extension: 200 & 400 mm (8" & 16") 1 pc Sliding T Bar	1	
SOCKET MERCHANDISEI	2		
SKT/H/1-2/UG/ST50	Socket Merchandiser with 49 sockets of following sizes: 10 mm (7), 13 mm (7), 17 mm (7), 19 mm (6), 22 mm (5), 24 mm (5), 27 mm (4), 30 mm (4), 32 mm (4)	1	

♦NEW





KIT/SKT/H/3-8/9LH/UG 9 pc Socket Set 3/8″ Dr.

KIT/SKT/H/1-2/9L/UG 9 pc Socket Set 1/2″ Dr.



KIT/SKT/H/1-2/11LH/UG 11 pc Socket Set . 1/2″ Dr.



KIT/BIT-SKT/SPL/1-2/6/UG

6 pc Spline Bit

Socket Set 1/2" Dr.



KIT/BIT-SKT/H/1-2/8/UG 8 pc Hex Bit Socket Set 1/2" Dr.

KIT/BIT-SKT/TX/1-2/9/UG 9 pc Torx Blt Socket Set 1/2" Dr.



19 pc Socket Set 1/4" Dr.



KIT/SKT/H/1-4/42/UG 42 pc Socket Set 1/4" Dr.

KIT/SKT/H/1-2/13/UG

13 pc Socket Set 1/2" Dr.







KIT/SKT/H/1-2/27/UG 27 pc Socket Set 1/2" Dr.



KIT/SKT/H/3-4/14/MT 14 pc Socket Set 3/4" Dr.



KIT/SKT/H/0-1/14/MT 14 pc Socket Set 1″ Dr.



SKT/H/1-2/UG/ST50 49 pc Socket Merchandiser

india@groz-tools.com





Socket Accessories

SLIDING T BAR

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel. Sliding bar gives many options for leverage within a given space



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	LENGTH	BOX	
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.	
SLTB/1-4/UG	1/4	115	10	
SLTB/3-8/UG	3/8	165	10	
SLTB/1-2/UG	1/2	250	5	
SLTB/3-4/MT	3/4	450	1	
SLTB/0-1/MT	1	550	1	
•NEW				

EXTENSION BAR

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel. Used along with a socket to reach into confined spaces

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	LENGTH	BOX	1
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.	0
DRXB/1-4/2/UG	1/4	50	10	
DRXB/1-4/4/UG	1/4	100	10	
DRXB/3-8/3/UG	3/8	75	5	
DRXB/3-8/6/UG	3/8	150	5	
DRXB/1-2/5/UG	1/2	125	5	
DRXB/1-2/10/UG	1/2	250	5	
DRXB/3-4/4/MT	3/4	100	10	
DRXB/3-4/8/MT	3/4	200	5	
DRXB/0-1/8/MT	1	200	5	Chrome
DRXB/0-1/16/MT	1	400	2	Vanadium Construction

FLEX HANDLE / POWER BARS

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Hinged joint head and spring - loaded ball joint for secure socket holding

Chrome Molybdenum Square Drive. Replaceable on 3/4" & 1" sizes

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	LENGTH	SQUARE	BOX
	(INCH)	(MM)	DR.	QTY.
• DFH/3-8/9/MT	3/8	225	Fixed	5
DFH/1-2/15/MT	1/2	375	Fixed	5
• DFH/3-4/20/MT	3/4	500	Replaceable	5
• DFH/0-1/26/MT	1	650	Replaceable	5

•NEW

UNIVERSAL JOINT

Chrome Vanadium Construction. Hinged through 180° in both directions. Helps the user to 'form corners' or to get socket onto inaccessible bolt heads

ORDERING INFORMATION

DRIVE	BOX
(INCH)	QTY.
1/4	10
3/8	5
1/2	5
3/4	5
	(INCH) 1/4 3/8



NEW

ADAPTOR

For using a combination of square sockets in one application



CAT NR.	SIZE	BOX QTY.	
SADP/1-4F/3-8M/UG	1/4" (F) to 3/8" (M)	5	
SADP/3-8F/1-4M/UG	3/8" (F) to 1/4" (M)	5	
SADP/3-8F/1-2M/UG	3/8" (F) to 1/2" (M)	5	
SADP/1-2F/3-8M/UG	1/2" (F) to 3/8" (M)	5	
SADP/1-2F/3-4M/UG	1/2" (F) to 3/4" (M)	5	
SADP/3-4F/1-2M/UG	3/4" (F) to 1/2" (M)	5	
SADP/3-4F/0-1M/UG	3/4" (F) to 1" (M)	2	
SADP/0-1F/3-4M/UG	1" (F) to 3/4" (M)	2	



SPEEDER HANDLE

Manufactured from high quality chrome vanadium steel with ultra premium finish. Ideal for nut spinning



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	BOX
	(INCH)	QTY.
SPDH/1-2/UG	1/2	5

HEX SPARK PLUG SOCKET

Designed for insertion & removal of spark plugs



SPINNER HANDLE

Chrome Vanadium construction. Fit on a socket & spin it for rapid installation of longer bolts.



1/4" (F) square recess allows spinner to be used with a ratchet & also works as a long extension

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE (INCH)	BOX QTY.
DRSH/1-4/UG	1/4	10



Flexible Rod with compressed spring for use in confined spaces



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	SIZE	DRIVE	вох
	(MM)	(INCH)	QTY.
SKT/1-2/SP/16/UG	16	1/2	5
SKT/1-2/SP/21/UG	21	1/2	5

L HANDLE

Fixed L Handle for applications requiring rigid set-up

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	LENGTH	DRIVE	BOX
	(inch)	(inch)	QTY.
LDH/1-2/UG	5	1/2	5

CAT NR.	DRIVE	вох
	(inch)	QTY.
FLEX/1-4/UG	1/4	10

GROZ IMPACT SOCKETS

New range of impact sockets from GROZ are designed to withstand high levels of torque & impact applications

Chrome Molybdenum Construction

Forged from high quality Chrome Molybdenum Steel, precision machined & heat treated to provide the best combination of hardness, tensile strength & torque

Specially designed chamfered openings make engagement with the impact tools much easier, thereby saving time and effort

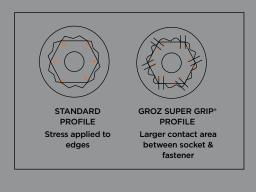
Pin hole in the impact sockets facilitates use with impact tools having pin and ring retaining mechanism

Black Oxide Finish

For enhanced corrosion protection and easy identification from regular sockets

Super Grip Profile

GROZ Sockets incorporate the super grip profile that features round points facilitating contact between socket wall & fastener wall, keeping pressure off the corners



This ensures:

- 1. Transmission of higher torque
- 2. Firm grip & enhanced engagement
- 3. Increased durability: Stress concentration in corners eliminated

Marking & Branding

20

Branding & size etched on each individual socket ensures quick and convenient identification

For use with air, electric or mechanical impact wrenches









Pin Hole for Retaining Ring & Pin

FEATURES

CHROME MOLYBDENUM	TORQUE	HARDNESS	SUPER GRIP
CrMo	<u>1.5X ANSI</u> 1.3X DIN	38-55 HRC	

ISKT

NEW!





ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	SIZE	BOX
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.
/2" DRIVE HEX	SOCKETS		
SKT/H/1-2/10	1/2	10	15
SKT/H/1-2/11	1/2	11	15
SKT/H/1-2/12	1/2	12	15
SKT/H/1-2/13	1/2	13	15
SKT/H/1-2/14	1/2	14	15
SKT/H/1-2/15	1/2	15	12
SKT/H/1-2/16	1/2	16	12
SKT/H/1-2/17	1/2	17	10
SKT/H/1-2/18	1/2	18	10
SKT/H/1-2/19	1/2	19	10
SKT/H/1-2/21	1/2	21	8
SKT/H/1-2/22	1/2	22	6
SKT/H/1-2/24	1/2	24	6
SKT/H/1-2/27	1/2	27	6

CAT NR.	DRIVE	SIZE	BOX
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.
3/4" DRIVE HEX S	OCKETS		
ISKT/H/3-4/17	3/4	17	10
ISKT/H/3-4/19	3/4	19	8
ISKT/H/3-4/21	3/4	21	6
ISKT/H/3-4/22	3/4	22	6
ISKT/H/3-4/24	3/4	24	6
ISKT/H/3-4/26	3/4	26	6
ISKT/H/3-4/27	3/4	27	6
ISKT/H/3-4/29	3/4	29	4
ISKT/H/3-4/30	3/4	30	4
ISKT/H/3-4/32	3/4	32	4
ISKT/H/3-4/33	3/4	33	4
ISKT/H/3-4/35	3/4	35	4
ISKT/H/3-4/36	3/4	36	4
ISKT/H/3-4/38	3/4	38	4
ISKT/H/3-4/41	3/4	41	4
ISKT/H/3-4/46	3/4	46	2

CAT NR.	DRIVE	SIZE	BOX
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.
1" DRIVE HEX SO	CKETS		
ISKT/H/0-1/19	1	19	8
ISKT/H/0-1/22	1	22	6
ISKT/H/0-1/24	1	24	6
ISKT/H/0-1/26	1	26	6
ISKT/H/0-1/27	1	27	6
ISKT/H/0-1/29	1	29	4
ISKT/H/0-1/30	1	30	4
ISKT/H/0-1/32	1	32	4
ISKT/H/0-1/33	1	33	4
ISKT/H/0-1/35	1	35	4
ISKT/H/0-1/36	1	36	4
ISKT/H/0-1/38	1	38	4
ISKT/H/0-1/41	1	41	4
ISKT/H/0-1/46	1	46	4
ISKT/H/0-1/50	1	50	2
ISKT/H/0-1/55	1	55	2
ISKT/H/0-1/60	1	60	1
ISKT/H/0-1/65	1	65	1

SETS

SETS	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
KIT/ISKT/H/1-2/10/ST	1/2" 10pc Set: 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 17mm, 19mm, 21mm, 22mm, 24mm	5
KIT/ISKT/H/1-2/12/ST	1/2" 12pc Set: 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 21mm, 22mm, 24mm	5
KIT/ISKT/H/1-2/14/ST	1/2" 14pc Set: 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 21mm, 22mm, 24mm, 27mm	5
KIT/ISKT/H/3-4/8/ST	3/4" 8pc Set: 26mm, 27mm, 29mm, 30mm, 32mm, 35mm, 36mm, 38mm	2
KIT/ISKT/H/0-1/9/ST	1" 9pc Set: 26mm, 27mm, 30mm, 32mm, 35mm, 36mm, 38mm, 41mm, 46mm	2





Handles

1/2" PUSH-THROUGH RATCHET Works with any standard 1/2" square drive socket

To reverse, remove socket, push square drive out of the other side of the head & re-attach socket on the other side. Eliminates problem of accidental reversal

Square Drive available as spare

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE (INCH)	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER OF TEETH	BOX QTY.
RTD/PT/1-2/UG	1/2	Push-Through	30	5

1" PEAR HEAD RATCHET

Chrome vanadium construction

Classic Pear Head Design: Spring loaded ball attaches onto sockets preventing them from being dropped

2pc construction with removable head.



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE (INCH)	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER OF TEETH	BOX QTY.
RTD/PH/0-1/MT	1	Pear Head	24	1

DUAL DRIVE RATCHET HANDLE

World-class Ratchet Handle with twice the speed of a conventional ratchet

Simply twisting the handle in any direction causes turning of the square drive. Irrespective of direction in which the handle is twisted, square drive rotates in the same direction

52 teeth gear design provides optimum torque for professional use

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE	BOX
	(INCH)	QTY.
RTD/DD/1-2/UG	1/2	1



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DRIVE (INCH)	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER OF TEETH	BOX QTY.
RTD/RH/3-4/UG	1/2	Round Head	43	1

SLIM LINE RATCHET

Chrome vanadium construction

30% slimmer & lighter than conventional pear-head ratchets, makes it easy to transmit high torques without user fatigue

9 teeth mesh design for higher engagement & superior performance

ORDERING INFORMATION

DRIVE

(INCH)

1/4

3/8

1/2

CAT NR.

RTD/SL/1-4/UG

RTD/SL/3-8/UG

RTD/SL/1-2/UG





BOX

QTY.

5

5

5

Twist Action Handle







ALN

NEW

CONFORMS TO

DIN 898

S2 STEEL

Hexagonal keys are most widely used in automotive workshops, garages & in several industrial applications

GROZ offers a wide range of hex key sets for use by mechanic's and technicians worldwide

These are available in two material types:

S2 STEEL CONSTRUCTION:

Superior S2 steel construction. Hardened and tempered with corrosion resistant bright nickel plating

GROZ

Hardness: 50-52 HRC

ALN/HX-BL/7L/GRZ Box Qty: 10

7 Hex Keys With Ball End - Long - Metric

Chamfered hex end for convenience in usage

Ball end permits easy access in tight, hard to reach spaces - upto 30° angle in recess from the screw head

ALN/HX-BL/7LSAEGRZ Box Qty: 10

7 Hex Keys with Ball End -Long - SAE

Chamfered hex end for convenience in usage

Ball end permits easy access in tight, hard to reach spaces - upto 30° angle in recess from the screw head

ALN/HX-BL/9EL/GRZ Box Qty: 10

9 Hex Keys with Ball End -Extra Long - Metric

Chamfered hex end for convenience in usage

Ball end permits easy access in tight, hard to reach spaces - upto 30° angle in recess from the screw head

Extra long arm for easy access in confined spaces



HEX	L1	L2
(MM)	(MM)	(MM)
2.5	20	86
3.0	22	91
4.0	27	103
5.0	32	118
6.0	37	139
8.0	43	155
10.0	49	177

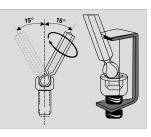


L2

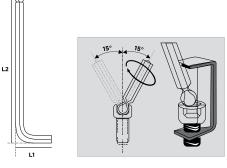
HARDNESS

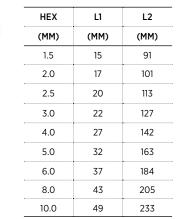
50-52

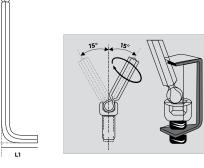
HRC



HEX	L1	L2
(INCH)	(INCH)	(INCH)
3/32	5/8	2-1/64
1/8	45/64	2-13/64
5/32	53/64	2-33/64
3/16	15/16	2-3/4
1/4	1-1/16	3-3/16
5/16	1-17/64	3-47/64
3/8	1-11/32	4-1/4







ALN/TX-TX/9L/GRZ Box Qty: 10

9 Torx Star Keys - Long

Compatible with standard TORX fixing systems

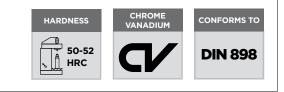


	L2	L1	TORX
	(MM)	(MM)	
	86	18	T10
	90	20	T15
	94	20.5	T20
	100	20.5	T25
L2	105	21	T27
	114	24	T30
	123.5	26.5	T40
	132.5	29.5	T45
	151	32.5	T50

CHROME VANADIUM CONSTRUCTION:

Hardened & tempered with corrosion resistant black oxide finish

Hardness: 50-52 HRC



L1

ALN/HX-HX/8/GRZ Box Qty: 10

8 Hexagonal Keys - Metric



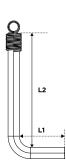
HEX	LI	L2
(MM)	(MM)	(MM)
1.5	14	45
2	15	48
2.5	16	51
3	18	56
4	21	64
5	24	70
5.5	26	75
6	27	81

ALN/HX-HX/10/GRZ Box Qty: 10

10 Hexagonal Keys - Metric



HEX	L1	L2
(MM)	(MM)	(MM)
1.5 mm	14	45
2 mm	15	48
2.5 mm	16	51
3 mm	18	56
4 mm	21	64
5 mm	24	70
5.5 mm	26	75
6 mm	27	81
8 mm	32	95
10 mm	34	108



L2

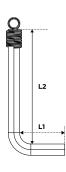
L1

ALN/HX-HX/10SAEGRZ Box Qty: 10

10 Hexagonal Keys - SAE



HEX L1 L2 (INCH) (INCH) (INCH) 1/16 35/64 1-49/64 5/64 19/32 1-57/64 3/32 5/8 2-1/64 1/8 45/64 2-13/64 5/32 53/64 2-33/64 3/16 15/16 2-3/4 7/32 1-1/32 2-61/64 1/4 1-1/16 3-3/16 5/16 1-17/64 3-47/64 1-11/32 3/8 4-1/4



ALN/HX-HX/25/GRZ Box Qty: 10

25 Hexagonal Keys - Metiric & SAE



ALN/HX-HX/7/GRZ
Box Qty: 10

7 Hexagonal Keys - Metric

Chamfered end for convenience in usage



ALN/TX-TX/8/GRZ
Box Qty: 10

8 Tamper Torx Star Keys

Chamfered end for convenience in usage

Compatible with standard TORX fixing systems



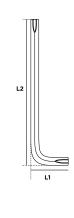
(MM)	(MM)	(MM)
METRIC	•	
1.5	14	45
2	15	48
2.5	16	51
3	18	56
4	21	64
4.5	23	67
5	24	70
5.5	26	75
6	27	81
7	30	88
8	32	95
9	34	102
10	34	108

L1

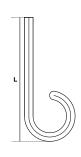
L2

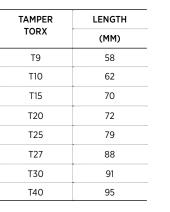
HEX

HEX	L1	L2
(INCH)	(INCH)	(INCH)
SAE		
1/16	35/64	2-7/16
5/64	5/8	3
3/32	45/64	3-11/32
7/64	3/4	3-15/32
1/8	25/32	3-35/64
9/64	55/64	3-47/64
5/32	63/64	3-15/16
3/16	1-7/64	4-1/2
7/32	1-3/16	5
1/4	1-17/64	5-5/16
5/16	1-27/64	6
3/8	1-37/64	6-2/3



HEX	LENGTH
(MM)	(MM)
2.5 mm	55
3 mm	60
4 mm	65
5 mm	70
6 mm	80
8 mm	85
10 mm	90









23 2 Jaw Hand Riveter

50% Stronger & More Durable than most other riveters in the market

Manufactured from high strength structural steel

All parts that come in contact with the rivet are heat treated for increased wear resistance

Easy Maintenance: Jaws can be cleaned without tool disassembly

Ergonomically designed longer handle to suit all hand sizes. Complete with PVC dip coated non-slip grip

Attractive and safe lead free powder coated finish

Includes 4 nose pieces & a nose piece wrench

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	BOX QTY.	
RT/FH-10	5	

For Riveting Aluminum Pop/Blind Rivets: 3/32" (2.4 mm) 1/8" (3.2 mm) 5/32" (4.0 mm) 3/16" (4.8 mm)

Stainless Steel Rivets: 1/8" (3.2 mm) & 5/32" (4.0 mm)

Suitable for industrial, engineering & maintenance jobs



Convenient change of nose pieces with wrench



4 nose pieces for a range of rivets sizes Nose body designed to fit into smaller applications

Longer handle with ergonomic PVC dip coated sleeve



0

FH-10

omic ated



2 Jaw Lazy Tong Hand Riveter

Heavy duty industrial hand riveter best suited for continuous & repetitive usage especially in automotive, construction & agricultural application

Strong & sturdy yet lightweight aluminum die cast body & handle with heavy gauge steel springs

All parts that come in contact with the rivet are heat treated for increased wear resistance

Attractive and safe lead free powder coated finish

Includes 3 nose pieces & a spanner

Suitable for riveting aluminum, steel & stainless steel pop / blind rivets 1/8" (3.2 mm) 5/32" (4.0 mm) 3/16" (4.8 mm)





CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
LT/FH-44	5





Hand Riveter For Threaded Rivets

FH-20

50% Stronger & More Durable than most other riveters in the market

Designed for riveting threaded inserts for use as nuts

Manufactured from high strength structural steel

All parts that come in contact with the rivet are heat treated for increased wear resistance

Ergonomically designed handle to suit all hand sizes. Complete with PVC dip coated non-slip grip

Attractive and safe lead free powder coated finish

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
RT/FH-20	5

Includes

- 3 threaded Mandrels 3 Nose pieces for
- riveting M4, M5 & M6 threaded rivets
- Spare M4 Rivets: 15
- Spare M5 Rivets: 15Spare M6 Rivets: 10



Convenient change of nose pieces with wrench







M6 Rivets: 10



Threaded Mandrels & Nose pieces



RSW

OSW

Open Jaw Slogging

Wrenches

NEW

26 si

Slogging wrenches are used for tightening and slackening large nuts & bolts in ship maintenance, mining, piping and other similar industrial applications.

One end is shaped to fit a nut and the other is enlarged to receive blows from a hammer. The shock of the impact is useful in breaking rust/ paint

These are available in two types:

- 1. Ring Slogging Wrenches
- 2. Open Jaw Slogging Wrenches

ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	BOX	
	(MM)	(MM)	QTY.	
RING SLOGGING WRENCHES				
RSW/27	27	180	8	
RSW/30	30	190	8	
RSW/36	36	205	5	
RSW/41	41	230	5	

CAT NR.	SIZE	LENGTH	BOX
	(MM)	(MM)	QTY.
OPEN JAV	V SLOGGING	WRENCHES	
OSW/24	24	170	8
OSW/27	27	180	8
OSW/30	30	185	5
OSW/36	36	220	5

Ring Slogging Wrenches

FEATURES





Adjustable Pipe Wrenches -Stillson Pattern

SPW

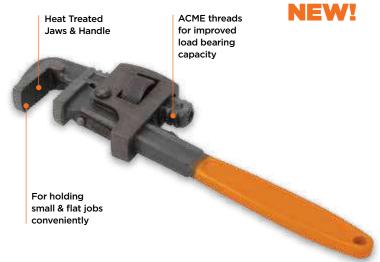
Drop forged and heat treated handle & jaws with high grade cast malleable iron frames

Accurately machined screw threads and nut with spring jaws.

Hardened tempered jaw teeth with V grooves

NOTE

These should not be used on nuts , bots & hexagonal fittings where they could cause damage.



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	LEN		MAX. OPENING		BOX	
	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.	
SPW/10	10	250	1-5/16	33	10	
SPW/12	12	300	1-21/32	42	10	
SPW/14	14	350	1-7/8	48	10	
SPW/18	18	450	2-3/8	60	8	
SPW/24	24	600	2-7/8	73	5	

FEATURES



WPP

28

Water Pump Pliers

Commonly used for turning & holding nuts & bolts, gripping irregularly shaped objects, holding pipes etc.

Pliers have serrated jaws set at 45° from the handles. The lower jaw can be moved to 7 different positions by sliding along a tracking section under the upper jaw

Pliers can adjust to a number of sizes without the distance in the handle growing wider









ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	LEN		вох
	(INCH)	(MM)	QTY.
WPP/BJ/7/CV	7	175	10
WPP/BJ/10/CV	10	250	10
WPP/BJ/12/CV	12	300	8
WPP/BJ/16/CV	16	400	5

Fully Hardened jaws clamp automatically on pipes & nuts

Unique box joint adjusting system for quick & easy one hand adjustment

Black Oxide Finish

Cushion grip handle for convenience in use



Jaws remain parallel in any position for better grip

Special barrier prevents accidental squeeze of fingers between plier handles

> Hot forged, hardened & tempered Chrome Vanadium steel



12 V DC powered complete and easy to install submersible pump

Submersible Diesel Pump

SDP-12

Suitable for on-site diesel refuelling at construction sites, farms, cement plants & mining sites etc. Pump features a water tight corrosion and rust proof PVC casing covering the motor Alligator completely making it suitable Clips to be used as a high quality, submersible pumping unit. Filter Easy to clean filter keeps contaminants away Submersible Nozzle Duty Cycle: 60 minutes ON / Motor 60 minutes OFF Comes complete with 4m (13') of cable with 2 alligator clamps and 3m (9.8') flexible hose and a Nozzle. WARNING DO NOT RUN DRY WETTED COMPONENTS PVC, PP, NBR, Zinc, Stainless Steel, PE, PU **RECOMMENDED USE** Kerosene, Diesel, Water, Untreated water (Not safe for drinking) **DO NOT USE WITH** Gasoline or Other volatile liquids. **FEATURES** POWER SOURCE DELIVERS UPTO 15 LPM 12V DC AT 1 M HEIGHT **SPECIFICATION** MOTOR TYPE Submersible MOTOR RATING 12V DC 12V BODY DIA. 54 mm (2.13") Battery MAX. DISCHARGE HEAD Upto 11m (36.1') DISCHARGE HOSE LENGTH 3m (9.8') **GROSS WEIGHT** Approx. 575 g (20.3 oz) Pump

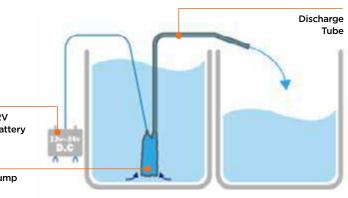
NEW!

Battery

Discharge

Tube

Cable



FLUIDS

DIESEL KEROSENE WATER

APPLICATIONS



CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
SDP/12	5



High Volume Grease Ratio Pump System 50:1

GPH

Heavy Duty Industrial grade pneumatic pump designed for unmatched performance in demanding conditions

Particularly suitable for grease distribution in pipe works & installations where simultaneous grease supply is required on different dispensing points at high pressure or in large volume

Pump dispenses grease upto 50 times the air inlet pressure

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 3" (76 mm) dia. air motor

Stall free, ice free motor with tough durable housing, integrated muffler for quiet operation

No Service Required: With very few moving parts this rugged pump requires virtually no servicing. No special maintenance tools needed

Supplied complete with drum cover, rubber line follower plate, 3m high pressure grease hose, Z swivel & professional grease control valve

WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Polyurethane, Nitrile Rubber, C.R.C. Sheet, Copper, PTFE

RECOMMENDED USE

NLGI 1, 2, 3 Grease



SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	2-10 BAR (30-150 PSI)
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	500 BAR (7500PSI)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" NPT
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	3/8"
AIR CONSUMPTION	13 CFM
GREASE OUTPUT	3.2 Kg per min in free flow
NOISE LEVE	85-90 dB

3 m Long Hose

CAT. NR. FITS		DRUM (FOLLOV	VER PLATE DIME	INSIONS	BOX
		DIAMETER		O.D. STE	EL END	0.D. P	LATE	ΩTY.
	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		
GPH/1/ST/BSP	20-30 kg pails	12	310	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1
GPH/2/ST/BSP	50-60 kg pails	15	381	12-11/16	322	15	380	1
GPH/3/ST/BSP	180 kg drums	24-1/2	612	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602	1



BEP



Rapid Action Bearing Packer Bench Top Kit

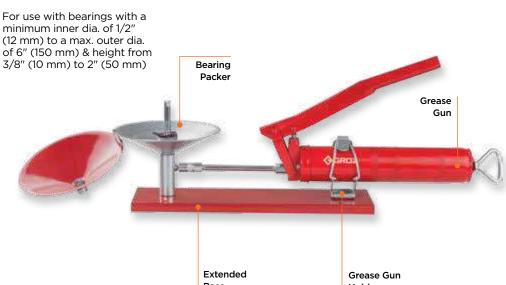
Easy & ready to use Greasing Kit for bearings for bench top applications in automotive workshops

Time saving set up for greasing bearings faster, with no mess

Includes steel base fitted with grease gun holder, lever grease gun & rapid action grease bearing packer. Steel base has holes for bolting to the workbench

Bearing packer has a non threaded cone for fast placement of bearings & comes complete with dust cover to prevent contaminants from entering the bearing

For greasing bearings as used in the wheel hubs of motor vehicles, trailers, cars, vans, aircraft, agricultural equipment



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
BEP/625/BT	1

Base

Holder



3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump

World-class industrial oil dispensing pump with guaranteed performance & hassle free operation

3:1 Pump is single acting with discharge upto 14 LPM with built in steel drum complete with wheels and pull handle

Air Consumption: 230 LPM

Drum Capacity: Upto 3 litres

Supplied complete with oil control gun and air regulator with pressure gauge

JEW!



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY	BOX QTY.
	(LITRES)	
BORP/31-30	30	1



Bucket Oil Pump with Meter

Pump designed for transferring transmission differentials & heavier oils

Zinc plated pump body with aluminum die cast head & adjusting flange

High pressure positive displacement meter with oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy

Supplied complete with 30 litres steel bucket, mechanical oil meter, wheels and pull handle



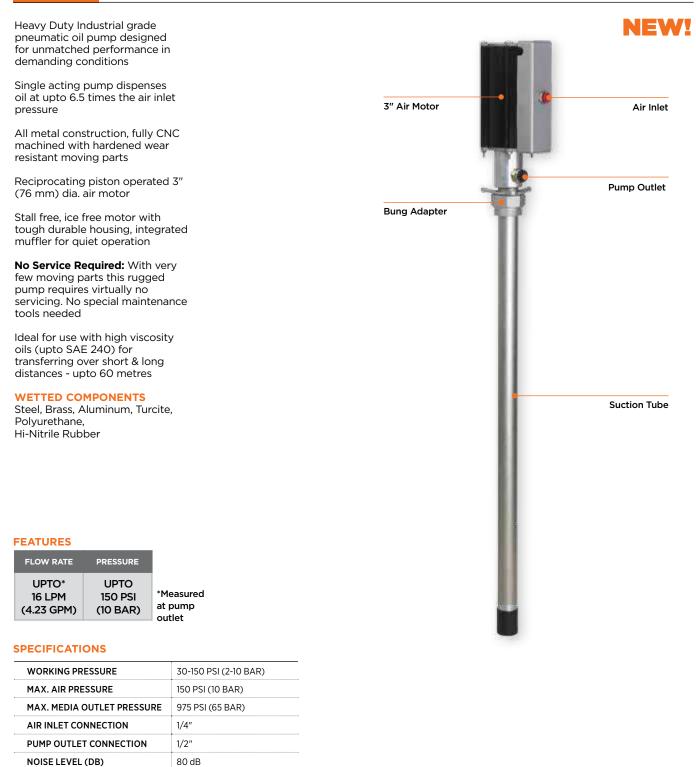
NEW

CAT NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY	BOX QTY.
	(LITRES)	
OLP/30/OM100	30	1



Industrial Duty Air Operated Oil Ratio Pump 6.5:1

OPH



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
OPH/S/651B/BSP	Stub pump with bung adaptor	1
OPH/T2/651B/BSP	Pump complete with suction tube for 50-60 litre drum & bung adaptor	1
OPH/T3/651B/BSP	Pump complete with suction tube for 205 litre drum & bung adaptor	1

Refer to the GROZ Main Catalogue CI-31 for the complete range of Manual, Pneumatic & Electric Oil Pumps





Stainless Steel Rotary Drum Pump

GNB-SS

Superior quality stainless steel hand operated rotary drum pump

Stainless steel body with stainless steel bung & suction tube. Rotor with PTFE vanes & seals makes it resistant to corrosion

Choice of construction materials makes it useful for transferring a wide variety of fluids such as water based media, chemicals, all petroleum products etc.

Superior machining of vanes ensures better draw & smooth delivery

Fits 50-205 litre drums

Comes complete with:

Pump Body 2" Bung Adaptor Handle Discharge Spout 3 pc Suction tube

WETTED COMPONENTS Stainless Steel 304, PTFE

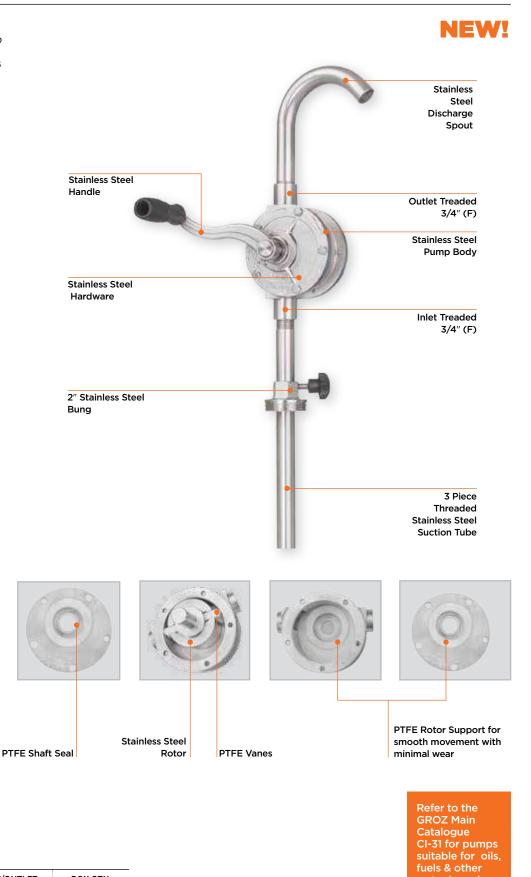
RECOMMENDED USE

Water based media, antifreeze, acids, chemicals, all petroleum based products, lacquer, thinner, urea, adblue, DEF

DO NOT USE WITH

FEATURES DELIVERS UPTO 4 LITRES/ 20 TURNS

Hydrochloric acid, Sulphuric acid etc.



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	PUMP INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
GNB-25/SS/3R/SPL	3/4" (F)	1

water based media







Truck drains eliminate the need to lift vehicles for changing oil or coolant

With a capacity of 65 litres & total height 7-3/4" (195mm) the reservoir is moulded from lightweight yet robust high impact polyethylene

Removable anti-splash screen prevents solid particles/debris of over 0.15" (3.8 mm) dia. from entering tank

Recessed pocket at each corner provides storage space for drain plugs & filters

Baffles inside the reservoir prevents any oil spillage during transport

Hose hanger for safe keeping the hose when not in use

4" (100 mm) nylon castors gives better manoeuvrability

Designed for use with heavy-duty trucks, buses, RV's & other low profile automobiles

Available in 3 Versions: 1. Gravity Oil Drain

- Oil Drain with Manual 2.
- **Rotary Pump** 3. Oil Drain with Electric Oil Pump:
 - Flexible Impeller design electric pump enables it to pump high viscosity fluid at high flow rate
 - Duty cycle: 45 On/45 • min Off
 - UL approved motor
 - Motor has thermal overload protection to prevent over heating





CAT. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PUMP DISCHARGE	BOX QTY.
TD/17G	Gravity Oil Drain	-	1
TD/17P	Oil Drain with manual rotary pump	Upto 1 litre / 5 turns	1
• TD/17E/220/EU	Oil Drain with 220V Electric Oil Pump	Upto 23 LPM	1
• TD/17E/12	Oil Drain with 12V Electric Oil Pump	Upto 17 LPM	1





CAT NR.	RESERVOIR CAPACITY	LENGTH		WIDTH		HEIGHT		PUMP	вох
	(LITRES)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	DISCHARGE	QTY.
Gravity Oil Drain									
TD/68G	68	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	—	1
TD/90G	90	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	_	1
Oil Drain with Man	nual Rotary Pump								
TD/68P	68	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	Upto 1 litre /	1
TD/90P	90	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	5 turns	1
Oil Drain with 220	V 50 Hz AC Pump								
TD/68E/220/EU	68	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	Upto 23 LPM	1
TD/90E/220/EU	90	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	Opto 23 LPM	1
Oil Drain 12 V DC	Pump								
TD/68E/12	68	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	Upto 17 LPM	1
TD/90E/12	90	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212		1

♦NEW



Electric Waste Oil Pump

EWOP

NEW!

Special purpose electric pump for waste oil evacuation

Motor with thermal overload protection to prevent over heating

Self priming ZAMAC body with stainless steel shaft & cover can handle a wide variety of fluids

Flexible impeller design enables pumping high viscosity fluids at high flow rates

Dual threaded suction & discharge ports:

3/8" NPT (F) on the inside & 3/4"-11.5 NH (M) on the outside

Suitable for pumping used engine oil, transmission oil, hydraulic oil etc.

Available in the following power source options:

a. 220V, 50Hz AC b. 12V DC

Duty Cycle: 45 min ON / 45 min OFF

WETTED COMPONENTS ZAMAC, Stainless Steel, Nitrile Rubber

RECOMMENDED USE Used Oil, Engine Oil, Transmission Oil, Hydraulic Oil, Water, Ethylene Glycol

DO NOT USE WITH Gasoline, any flammable media





discharge ports

3/4" Garden Hose Thread (M)



3/8" NPT Thread (F)





SPECIFICATION

	EWOP/220/EU	EWOP/12
FLOW RATE	23 LPM	17 LPM
MAX. PRESSURE*	18 PSI (1.	25 BAR)
SUCTION LIFT (DRY/WET)	CTION LIFT (DRY/WET) 82 cm / 243 cm	
DISCHARGE HEAD (WATER)	12.2	
MAX. VISCOSITY	2000 SSU (SAE 30)	
POWER CABLE LENGTH	182 cm	-

* As pressure increases the flow rate will decrease.

CAT NR.	INPUT POWER	BOX QTY.
EWOP/220/EU	220V, 50HZ AC	1
EWOP/12	12V DC	1



Extracting oil from the truck drain using AC power motor



Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pump

IDEAL FOR DISPENSING WASTE OIL

Specifically engineered with reduced parts ensuring maximum performance and unmatched reliability in variety of applications

Truly Non-lubricated Design

A non lubricated outside accessible air distribution system with no messy prepacked grease

Stall free & Ice-free Operation

Staged exhaust design. The main air valve is comprised of a patented carbon (Graphite) filled Ekonol which is designed to be nonstalling

Ideal For Waste Oil Handling

Can pass larger particles (up to 3 mm) than traditional ball valve design

Energy saving

20% less air consumption over conventional pumps

Fully bolted design:

Quick tear down & rebuild, Hence negligible downtime during operation

Ease of Repair Manual over-ride with push pin Actuator

Fewer wearing parts low periodic maintenance is required

Self Priming

The pump design (incorporating internal check valves) allows for high suction lift even at dry startup and with heavier fluids

Explosion Proof

As pumps are operated by compressed air, therefore, they are intrinsically safe

Submersible

If external components are compatible - these pumps can be submerged in the liquid by simply running the exhaust line above the liquid level

WETTED COMPONENTS Aluminum, NBR

RECOMMENDED FLUIDS

Waste Oil, Slurries, Solvents, Automotive Fluids, Inks, Paints and more

NEW!



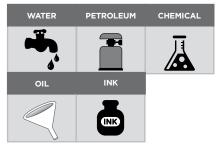
SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	1″
CASING	Aluminum
DIAPHRAGM	NBR
FLOW RATE	Upto 140 LPM
PUMP INLET/OUTLET (F)	1″
AIR INLET	3/8"
AIR INLET PRESSURE	29-100 PSI (2-7 BAR)
MAX. PARTICLE SIZE	1/8" (3MM) or below
DISCHARGE VOLUME PER CYCLE	600 ML
DIMENSIONS	8.2 x 8.5 x 12.5 INCH (210 x 216 x 316 MM)
SUCTION LIFT (WET)	6.6 M
LIQUID TEMP.	0 - 80°C
MAX. AIR CONSUMPTION	900 LPM
NOISE LEVEL	81 dB
WEIGHT	8.7 Kg

FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. AIR CONSUMPTION
UPTO	900
140 LPM	LPM

APPLICATIONS



CAT NR.	BOX QTY.
AODD/25/BAN/N	1





Drum Level Indicator

Breakaway

Valve

An easy & cost effective means to check level of fluid remaining in a drum / tank

Planetary gear mechanism float connected with a string moves down as the liquid level goes down in the drum.

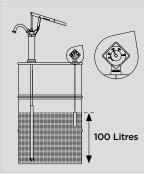
Float is partially filled with water & changing the amount of water allows for the same unit to be used with liquids of different viscosities

Float has a Polyethylene construction which allows it to be used with a wide range of liquids including water, coolants etc. in addition to oils & fuels

Face of the Indicator is fitted with a display marked from 0 to 210 litres which can be reversed to graduation in gallon from 0 to 55 gallons

NOTE

That this is not a precise measuring device. Gauge is only to give an approximate/ indicative level of liquid in the drum to know when to arrange for a new drum



ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ΒΟΧ QTY.
DLI/3-4/N	10

hole on drums leaving the 2" opening free for installing pumps

Fits on the

small 3/4"



BKV

In-line breakaway valve designed to be installed between the fuel pump & nozzle

In case of drive-off, breakaway valve allows the nozzle end of the hose to get separated from the pump end of the hose

The dual poppets inside the breakaway valve closes when drive off happens, trapping the fuel inside the hose at both ends thereby avoiding fuel spillage and possible damage to environment

Tolerant of pulsing and line shocks due to sturdy yet lightweight aluminium design body

PVC sleeve provides better grip and handling

Designed to pull apart at Max. 1500N/350 lbs. pull force

Small & light weight with minimal flow restriction

WETTED COMPONENTS Aluminium, Nylon & Viton







ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	SIZE	MAX FLOW RATE	MAX PULL FORCE	BOX QTY.
BKV/3-4/N	3/4″	60 LPM	1500 N/350 lbs	1
BKV/0-1/N	1″	90 LPM	1500 N/350 lbs	1

FLUIDS



DLI





Reliable and sturdy, the 3 in 1 GROZ tyre gauge is designed to:

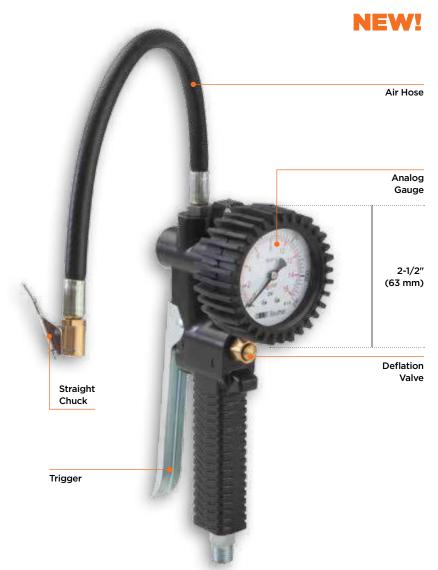
- 1. Measure Tyre Pressure
- 2. Inflate Tyres
- 3. Deflate Tyres

Tyre deflation is via the deflation valve on the gun body. A simple press of the valve will activate it and reduce pressure

Pressure Gauge: The analog gauge comes with a protective shroud.

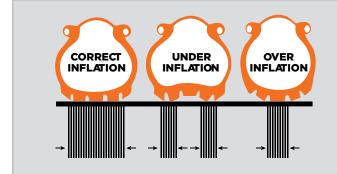
Gauge Dia.: 2-1/2" (63mm)

Aluminium die cast gun with flexible hose & straight chuck suitable for cars & other light vehicles



FEATURES

MAX	GAUGE
PRESSURE	ACCURACY
50 PSI (3.5 BAR)	± 1.6%



MAINTAINING CORRECT TYRE PRESSURE Under-inflated tyres heats up more quickly than correctly inflated tyres, and in extreme cases can lead to tyre failure

Driving on under-inflated tyres also places excess stress on the tyre shoulders, causing uneven wear of the tread

Over-inflation causes high wear at the centre of the tread

Correct tyre pressure ensures safety, optimum handling and longer life of the tyre

CAT NR.	HOSE LENGTH	BOX QTY.
TIG/M/12/N	12" (300 mm) flexible hose with straight chuck	5





ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	HOSE LENGTH	BOX QTY.
TIG/M/24D/N	24" (600 mm) flexible hose with dual chuck	5



Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd. **Groz Net Industries**

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8 Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, INDIA

TEL	+91.124.282.7734 / 2827740 / 2827777
FAX	+91.124.2827980 / 2827986
E-MAIL	india@groz-tools.com
URL	www.groz-tools.com

For circulation in India & SAARC nation

The GROZ name, GROZ logo and the 🔶 mark are trademarks of Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd., India